PIONEER CT-S740S
TOP QUALITY DOLBY S
CASSETTE DECK

SUPPLEMENT NO. 22
(overseas: inside)
Free with this issue.

AFFORDABLE AND
UPGRADABLE:
AMC’S CDM7 CD PLAYER

SPENDOR’S NEW 2030
FLOORSTANDERS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTS:
6 PAGES OF HI-FI
BARGAINS

ARE NAD STILL THE
ONES TO BEAT? WE
TEST THEIR 412 TUNER

COMPETITION: WIN 5 PAIRS OF TECHNICS’
SBM LOUDSPEAKERS WORTH £1,800 IN TOTAL
For more than 30 years KEF's engineers have been making audiophile loudspeakers costing thousands.

Now they've made a range that costs a lot, lot less. Outside, they're small, they're beautiful and they will fit easily into your home.

Inside, Codas have the quality components and engineering that audiophiles expect.

The new Coda series from KEF Brings a new dimension to small speakers - serious sound at an affordable price.

For those who take their sound SERIOUSLY.

MODELS SHOWN FROM LEFT TO RIGHT ARE THE CODA 9, CODA 8 AND CODA 7. KEF AND CODA ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. FOR DETAILS ON THE KEF CODA SERIES PLEASE CONTACT KEF AUDIO (UK) LIMITED, DEPT HFW2, FREEPOST MA 1333, ECCLESTON ROAD, TOVIL, MAIDSTONE, KENT ME15 6BR. TELEPHONE (01622) 672261.
• First of a new breed from Marantz is the CD-63mk11 KI-Signature CD player, bearing the initials of senior designer Ken Ishiwata. This £500 player looks set to turn heads - find out why on page 16.

• Arguably the King of budget tuners, NAD’s 402 has now been replaced with a newly up-dated model, the 412. Will it continue to lead the field - answers on page 26.

• Spendor have recently launched a range of more affordable loudspeakers. Using a custom designed elliptical bass driver the 2030s have a few neat tricks up their sleeve - page 20.

Has British hi-fi been overtaken? I visited the Paris Salon HIFI show recently and was surprised to see such a strong and dedicated audiophile following. The range of equipment was spectacular, from high end valve amplifiers and High Definition Aerogel coned loudspeakers, to kits and affordable test equipment, aimed at the hobbyist as well as the audiophile.

There was a real buzz here, the kind you used to find years ago at the UK’s leading shows. Perhaps we need to adopt a clearer path in the UK, one that everyone can relate to. Consumers must be confused by AV, DVD, MD, DCC, HDCD and what have you. The French show had a simple angle - music and fun. Perhaps there is a message here for the UK marketplace?

Dominic Baker, Editor

TEST EQUIPMENT

Hi-Fi World has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room. No other hi-fi magazine has the benefit of such facilities.

LISTENING ROOM

(TREATED BY RIG ACOUSTIC TOOLS)

Hi-Fi World has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners, and uses selected freelance professionals. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.

Hi-Fi World’s engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

IN THE JULY ISSUE

ROTEL RDD/RDP980 CD TRANSPORT & CONVERTOR
Rotel have just added a new CD transport and convertor to their established and well liked range of CD players. The RDD/RDP980 look good value too at £450 apiece.

JBL S2600 LOUDSPEAKERS
A winner of Japan’s Golden Awards prize for “Excellent Audio Products”, the JBL S2600 is a large floorstanding loudspeaker using a 12” bass driver along with a horn loaded compression driver. JBL claim 92dB sensitivity and ask £3,500 for the pleasure of owning a pair.

WILSON BENSECH TUNNTABLE
Supplied with their new Hybrid carbon fibre bodied MC cartridge and ACT 2 carbon fibre tonearm, this Wilson Benesch turntable system offers a real taste of high-end sound.

TECHNICS RS-AZ7 CASSETTE DECK
Technics’ new 3-head RS-AZ7 cassette deck uses an Amorphous-Z head developed from thin film technology used in their DCC machines. It is said to bring new life to old recordings, with lower noise and wider frequency response.

AMC 3025 AMPLIFIER
Making a strong return to the UK’s market, AMC have recently launched a wide range of equipment. We’ve covered their new CD player and valve CD convertor, now it’s time for their entry level amplifier.

WHARFEDALE VALDUS 300
At a smidgen under £150, Wharfedale’s 2-way Valdus 300 loudspeakers promise a big and powerful sound for their size. Can they worry the competition though?
THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

CROFT EPOCH AND SERIES V
Haider Bahrami switches on to see if this new Croft pre/power combination can set his heart a-glow.

TEAC A-BX7R
Eric Braithwaite finds that size isn't everything with the A BX7R from TEAC.

LOUDSPEAKERS

MARANTZ CD-63mkII
Ken Ishiwata, Marantz's senior designer, has delved inside a CD-63 to bring us another super-tuned, audiophile aimed CD player.

AMC CDM7
Dominic Baker checks out AMC's CDM7, and hits the bottle with the optional plug-in valve output stage.

COMPACT DISC

MARANTZ CD-63mkII
KI-Signature
Ken Ishiwata, Marantz's senior designer, has delved inside a CD-63 to bring us another super-tuned, audiophile aimed CD player.

AMC CDM7
Dominic Baker checks out AMC's CDM7, and hits the bottle with the optional plug-in valve output stage.

TEAC A-BX7R
Eric Braithwaite finds that size isn't everything with the A BX7R from TEAC.

THORENS TCD/TDA2000
Eric Braithwaite pins back his ears for a session with the digital combo from the turntable company.

NAD 412
Jon Marks listens in to find out if NAD's new 412 tuner is a worthy successor to the 402.

CASSETTE DECK

PIONEER CT-S740S
Noel Keywood records his verdict on Pioneer's CT-S740S deck. Read on to discover what it is.

WORLD VERDICT

OUTSTANDING - Superb sound, something we'd use ourselves.

GOOD - Has strong merit. Well worth an audition.

ADEQUATE - Mediocre in vital areas. May be worth auditioning.

REGULARS

NEXT ISSUE
Find out about all of the wonderful things we’ll be bringing you in the July issue.

NEWS
A tape deck, a subwoofer, some tiles and a web on the net amongst other things. Just say you read it here first.

READERS’ LETTERS AND Q&A
Our letters pages are filled with intrigue and prizes too.

COLUNMS
Opinionated, they might be. In the know is a definitely maybe. Fun to read, absolutely.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To be sure of a copy, because they go quickly, subscribe now.

WORLD FAVOURITES GUIDE
Over the years we’ve come across some top class hi-fi. Here’s a list of the ones we might buy.

DIAL A DEALER
You want it, they could have it. Find a dealer now and get those index fingers punching.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
Hi-fi ills? See a specialist.

MEET YOUR MAKER
Pay your respects to the ones that brought heaven to your living room.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN
Get kitted out here.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY
It’ll probably be raining this summer, so you’ll need a book or two to read.

3 MEASURED PERFORMANCE 103
Everything we listen to gets a thorough probing.

READERS’ CLASSIFIEDS 118
A world of hi-fi bargains waiting to be snapped up.

ADVERTISERS INDEX 130

FEATURES

SALON HI-FI 13
The latest from Paris. Sham, or real hi-fi?
Dominic Baker was our man with the phrase book finding out.

CASSETTE MYSTERIES EXPLAINED 36
Noel Keywood delves into the world of cassette deck technology.

DIY SUPPLEMENT NO.22
It’s that time for us to give you another FREE DIY Hi-Fi Supplement. This month we build Hart’s Chiara single-ended headphone amplifier, check out Electronics Workbench - a circuit simulator for the PC and of course all of the usual book reviews and DIY letters.

COMPETITION
Page 66
A chance to win Technics loudspeakers this month. First prize is a pair of SB-M500 loudspeakers and there are four pairs of SB-M300s for runners up too.

MUSIC
The best of this month’s albums

ROCK AND POP 82
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Sting: Mercury Falling

JAZZ 85

CLASSICAL 93
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Biber, Schmelzer: Sonatas, Freiburger Barockorchester Consort

CONTENTS

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1996
At B&W we've just scored another major success. Our CDM1 has now won European Speaker of the Year, which was judged by the Editors-in-Chief of leading photo, video and audio magazines from thirteen countries. High praise indeed. But with a winning team of engineers coming up with a hat trick of technological innovations: outside tweeter mounting, kevlar drive unit and contoured edges for reduced sound diffraction, it's not an entirely unexpected result. For more information call B&W UK on 01903 750750. And see that the best European players don't have to start at £8.5m.
TRICORD GENESIS
Take one Pioneer PDS 504 CD player and add a little spice, namely the Pulsar I DAC and the ‘Clock 2’ modification, and, hey presto, the Genesis CD player.

Retailing at £549 Trichord Research claim that their player offers a real taste of high end performance at a less than high end price. Watch out for the review.

Trichord Research
73 Church St.,
Malvern,
Worcestershire
WR14 2AE
☎ 01684 573524

AND THEY KEEP ON COMING
Hot on the tail of recent product launches NAD set another integrated amplifier onto the market. The new 314 builds on its highly acclaimed predecessor, the 304, delivering 35 watts per channel into 8 ohms.

The 314 has 6 line inputs and one MM phono stage, using precision metal film resistors and polypropylene capacitors. In fact the whole amplifier is built with discrete components for a high level of performance. The 314 also uses NAD’s Extended Dynamic Power (EDP) circuit topology. This allows it to sustain high levels of dynamic power on transients; NAD claim 200 watts into 2Ω is possible from this ‘35 watt’ amplifier. It’s available now and retails for £259.95.

Audio Club
401-405 Nether St.,
London N3 1QG
☎ 0181 343 3240
G T AUDIO
THE VALVE AND VINYL SPECIALISTS

The new CROFT Epoch pre-amp and Series 5 power amp like all Croft amplifiers represent unparalleled performance at very realistic prices. As Ken Kessler once said “Croft has products which can take on the world” “they’ve proven to be reliable beyond my wildest dreams and embarrassingly underpriced” If you have had trouble finding a Croft dealer then look no further as we have these items on permanent demonstration.

The new GRAAF 5050 power amplifier 50 watts of glorious power using the latest Russian KT88/6550. This Italian beauty which is built at Modena, the home of Ferrari, also equals their standard in performance and finish. The matching WFB TWO pre-amp with MM/MC input is also a little stunner. If you are considering valve pre/power combination for around £3000 then the GRAAF should be at the top of your list.

If you are considering purchasing a new piece of audio equipment and are totally confused by the volume of equipment available then have no fear. The equipment I recommend has to pass strict criteria before I undertake to sell it. These criteria are build quality, reliability, performance and appearance in that order. I also recommend equipment whose performance is above and beyond that of the established references, creating new references like the Nottingham Analogue Turntables and Posselt loudspeakers. Two new products that come firmly recommended are the new Glass Audio Tube Engineering (G.A.T.E.) KT88 & 300B amplifiers and the Yamamura Churchill Millennium 5000 cables. These cables are the most remarkable I have ever heard. The improvement they make to a system is greater than upgrading a major component for example a new amplifier or loudspeaker. If like me you appreciate the beauty of real music and want to recreate its illusion at home then consult Graham Tricker to arrange a demonstration or for information on the following products.

Agents for:- APOLLO, CROFT, G.A.T.E., GRAAF, G T AUDIO CABLES, LEAK TROUGHLINE TUNERS, MONRIO, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, POSSELT, UNISON RESEARCH, UKD OPERA AND YAMAMURA CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES AND CABLES.

Ex-demonstration equipment for sale
BEARD CA35 pre-amp, BEARD M70 MkII monoblocks + matching stands (list over £4000) used once at Ramada, all boxed & still under warranty, a give-away at £1500. UKD Opera Loudspeakers:- Callas Mk1's £300, Operetta's inc. stands £400, Prima's (oak) £350, Divinas (walnut) inc stands £999, SME V £750, Unison research Smart 845's £2500.

Service and Repair Department
Tel/Fax: 01895 833099

DEMONSTRATION BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
We are situated on the outskirts of NW London 4 minutes from junction 16 of the M25 (M25/M40) or 20 minutes by train from Marylebone Railway Station

JUNE 1996
June 1996

DIFFUSED WALLS
Confused sound? Is your living room too live? For these and any sound room niggles Barry Larcombe Associates might be able to help. As used in performance halls, recording studios and sound processing venues (not to mention HFV's in-house listening room), B.L. Associates supply the full range of RPG acoustic products from B.A.S.S. traps to wall diffusers.

Barry Larcombe Associates
52 Fryerning Lane,
Ingatestone,
Essex CM4 0DE
T 01277 352066

DENON’S ‘S’ QUE
The two head DRM-650S is Denon’s first domestic outing into the field of Dolby S cassette decks. At £229.99 it battles head on with standard Dolby B and C models available.

This new machine from Denon boasts many other features alongside Dolby B, C, S and HX Pro, including Auto Tape Tuning which sets bias and sensitivity when recording. There’s also a manual bias control for playback and the transport has two motors, ‘Non-Slip Reel Drive’ and a ‘Silent Logic’ mechanism. To minimise interference, completely separate power supplies are employed for the audio and transport circuitry.

Hayden Laboratories
Hayden House,
Chiltern Hill,
Chalfont St. Peter,
Buckinghamshire
SL9 9UG
T 01753 888447

Sennheiser, the headphone specialists, claim that they have mastered the art of compromise. Their new headphones, the HD 445s, are a cross breed using the drive units from their Expression line packaged in the more cost effective physical design of the HD 435 series of ‘phones.

The aforementioned drivers use Neodymium-Iron magnets for a claimed high sensitivity, clean bass and extended treble. As with their other models construction is modular and all parts are user replaceable. The cables used are Oxygen Free Copper strengthened by strands of woven Kevlar. All this will set you back just £39.95.

Sennheiser
13 Century Point,
Halifax Road,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP12 3SL
T 01494 551551

NOW HEAR THIS SUBWOOFER
Updating their SW-2p powered subwoofer system, NHT have recently unleashed the SW-2pi. The new version uses a 10inch polypropylene, high excursion woofer in a vented enclosure. It is driven by a 120watt amplifier and produces bass, NHT claim, that extends down to 27Hz.

Amongst its features are high (fed from your amplifier’s speaker outputs) and line level inputs, outputs for use with satellite speakers, adjustable low pass filtering and a phase switch. Retail price is £689.

Sound Dept.
19 Blacklands Way,
Abingdon Business Park,
Abingdon,
Oxfordshire
OX14 1DY
T 01235 555622
We are too busy building the World's best hi-fi to design adverts.

But not too busy to talk to you if you want information.

dpa digital ltd., Units 7 & 8, Willowbrook Lab Units, Crickhowell Rd., St Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EF
Tel: 01222 795621 fax: 01222 794267.
REFERENCE NEUTRONS
As the fad for miniature loudspeakers builds up to a frenzy, AVI have hopped on the bandwagon. Their offering is the Neutron, a natural Cherry veneered ported box housing a 4.5" bass/mid driver and a 19mm soft dome tweeter. The drive unit comes in a high pressure die cast chassis with a doped paper cone. The crossover unit uses large air cored inductors and polypropylene capacitors. Low frequency cut off is 70Hz at -6dB. Nominal impedance is 8Ω.

AVI claim a tonally accurate sound and a life-like image is produced from these tiny specimens. Retail price is £499.

AVI
Unit F3C3, Bath Road Trading Estate, Stroud, Gloucestershire GL5 3QF 01453 765682

ITALIAN INVASION
GRAAF have handed over UK distribution to, um, U.K. Distribution. Their current range consists of two pre-amplifiers; the WFB One & Two, each with an in-built MM/MC phono stage, the GM 13.5B balanced line pre-amp and three power amplifiers; 5050, GM100 and GM200. Prices start at £1100 with the WEB Two and go up to £8000 for the GM200 power amplifier.

The amplifier shown is the £2100 5050 power amplifier. This model uses KT88A power valves in push-pull configuration driven by 6922 double triodes.

U.K. Distribution
23 Richings Way, Iver, Bucks. SL0 9DA 01753 652669

DESPERATELY SEEKING SIEMEL
Siemel, based at Vatan in France was originally founded in 1986 and now with a range of hi-fi components is making efforts to set up an international distribution network.

Their current range of products includes two line pre-amplifiers, one tube and one transistor and separate MM and MC phono pre-amps. Further new products are sitting on the test bench.

Siemel Industrie ZI Les Noyers, 36150 Vatan, France (+33) 5449 9406

HIGH END RESEARCH
Harman Audio have formed a small company for the purpose of designing "loudspeakers of exceptional quality and performance". The current and supposedly temporary name for the new company, which is to be located in Los Angeles, is Newspeak.

The engineering team will be headed by Kevin Voecks of Mirage and Snell fame. Organisation and management will be directed by Sanford Berlin, the former chairman of Madrigal.

INTO THE QUADRASPIRE
New on the hi-fi furniture scene are a company called Quadraspire. Their first product, the Q4 table, comes with a choice of either Cherry or Walnut shelves with 12 aluminium spacers and 4 adjustable feet. The spacers are available in 4 different lengths from 100mm to 216mm. The whole rack retails at £200. Additional shelves including spacers are available at £50 each.

Quadraspire 62 Riverside, Sir Thomas Longley Rd, Rochester, Kent ME2 4BH 01634 296615

SUPER IMAGES
Musical Images have recently refurbished their Covent Garden store. They claim to be the only location in the UK to have the Systemline multi-room Super Controller on permanent demonstration. This system can be used to control up to four separate music/video systems in four separate zones.

Musical Images 18 Monmouth Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9HB 0171 497 1346
Sometimes we ask too many questions. But always asking for explanations can be a waste of time. Trusting to your instincts, believing your own eyes and ears, that is the way to reach the truth. If you doubt that, just ask yourself why it is that a well-designed single-ended valve amplifier can beat its solid-state cousin hands down for sheer musical enjoyment, when the specifications on paper might have you believe just the opposite.

At Unison Research, we make amplifiers to give musical pleasure. And we believe that in the best designs, those which go on to achieve classic status, form should follow function. That is why our amplifiers are different from those of other manufacturers. We don’t make ‘black boxes with knobs on, and we never will. Take a close look at our Mystery One preamplifier. It certainly doesn’t look like any other preamp you’ve ever seen. But like all our products, from the delightful Simply Two to the awesome 845 Absolute (considered by many to be the finest valve amplifier ever made, irrespective of price) it is intelligently-engineered, beautifully styled, and above all, made to give you a lifetime of musical pleasure.

The moral of the story, quite simply, is this: sit back, relax, and listen to your music. If it sounds right, and looks right then don’t think twice, it is right.

**MYSTERY ONE** by Unison Research.

Unison Research Mystery One valve preamplifier. £1750. For details on the full range and a dealer list call:

**UKD**

23 RICHINGS WAY, IVER, SLO 9DA, BUCKS, ENGLAND
TEL: 01753-652669 FAX: 01753-654531
Held over the weekend of 22-25th March, this year's Salon Hi-Fi 96, held at the Palais des Congres in Paris, saw a strong enthusiast following. Standing outside in the sun I was amazed at the number of people who had flocked to this event, but once inside I could see why. Here was a show for dedicated audiophiles, with valve amplifiers and kits alongside numerous weird and wonderful loudspeaker designs.

**Leedh** were also demonstrating loudspeakers using HDA drivers and the HD-3P oval piezo-electric dome tweeter - not surprisingly really, they're based just around the corner from the Audax factory in Chateau du Loir.

Davis Acoustics, a name I've not come across, had a remarkable range of loudspeakers and drive units, both in built-up form and as kits. The drivers use a range of materials including kevlar and carbon fibre and included several boasting 90dB or higher sensitivity.

**Cairn** seem to be addicted to High Definition Aerogel drivers - every loudspeaker in their range used them. Their top models, Eiger and Meane, also use the HD-3P oval piezo-electric dome tweeter - the first time we've seen it in a production loudspeaker.

**A Maranex** were showing the first samples of the soon to be re-launched Model 8B and Model 9 valve amplifiers.

**Cabasse** occupied a large part of the 6th floor with their huge range of loudspeakers. Pictured is a selection playing in front of an audience of a few hundred in a small concert hall.

**ROUND UP - JM Lab** (Focal) had a wide range of loudspeakers and drive units on display, including their new "W" cone drivers. "W" is a glass sandwich material comprising two fine veils of woven glass with a layer of rigid syntactic foam in-between. Rogers took the retro approach to a sweet sound and drove a pair of LS3/5as with an original Cadet III valve amplifier. In their other room the latest E-40a valve amplifier was driving the LS33/AB33 combination. JBL had a pair of S3600 loudspeakers on demonstration. Again a product not available in the UK, they’re bigger brothers to the award winning S2600 horn/bass reflex hybrid loudspeakers we hope to be reviewing next month. Both **Triangle** and **SEAS** were showing their latest kit designs. **Luxman** were showing their CL-38 valve preamplifier and MA-88 KT88 monoblock valve power amplifiers alongside their normal range of electronics. Sadly these valve amplifiers are not available in the UK at present.
Technology continues to march forward at an alarming rate — since the advent of Compact Disc in the early eighties there seems to have been an almost endless stream of new ideas, some successful, some not. Keeping abreast of all this new technology is difficult for both newcomer and enthusiast alike. So where do you go to receive expert, unbiased advice? Which equipment will suit your budget and, just as importantly, your listening or viewing environment?

**An Isle of Sanity in a Sea of Madness**

As an authorised dealer for over 100 of the world's premier manufacturers, Musical Images are able to offer superb choice for their customers and, having attended numerous Supplier Training Courses, their staff are fully qualified to offer expert advice on all aspects of Hi-Fi and Home Cinema.

The three branches in Hounslow, Edgware and Covent Garden offer a total of six demonstration rooms, with 'single speaker dems' a speciality. So whether you're looking to invest in a dream system or simply shopping for accessories, you'll find nothing is too much trouble for the people at Musical Images.

**An Audiophile's Delight**

Award winning and well-reviewed Hi-Fi separates from all the top manufacturers form a major part of Musical Images' product line-up... However, as the old saying goes, "one man's meat is another man's poison", so you owe it to yourself to take advantage of the superb demonstration facilities and let Musical Images' staff guide you through the various options that are available.

Or, if you feel so inclined, why not enquire about Home Trial Facilities? Lovers of vinyl have certainly not been neglected, because Musical Images realise that many of those treasured recordings will never be committed to CD. Therefore, you will find a comprehensive range of integrated turntables together with separate arms and cartridges at all branches.

And, if you're upgrading and are not sure what to do with your old equipment, don't 'Boot Sale' it! Talk to Musical Images about their Trade In scheme — you could be in for a nice surprise!

**Home Cinema – The Future Beckons**

Dolby AC-3, Dolby Pro Logic and THX – you’ve read about them in the magazines and have probably heard one or more formats, but if you’re really interested in Home Cinema there can be no substitute for a well conducted demonstration carried out by professionals.

Musical Images' Covent Garden branch, for example, has installed a full Dolby AC-3 facility featuring the top brands.

This stunning, six-channel digital system replicates the sound heard in a Dolby SR-D cinema and shows just what can be achieved by 'state-of-the-art' equipment.

Full THX facilities are available at Hounslow and Edgware whilst many forms of Dolby Pro Logic products – including TVs, system packages and separates – can be auditioned at all 3 branches. Whatever your budget
Musical Images' staff will guide you carefully through your options. Prices range from around £1000 for a good basic system right up to £30,000 for the ultimate cinematic experience. And, if an extra-large picture appeals to you, a CRT or LCD Projector may be the answer—the possibilities are endless.

**Multi-room Hi-Fi**

There's nothing new about running a pair of extension speakers in the kitchen (or indeed in any other room of the house), but what happens when you want to try a new CD and another member of the family insists on listening to a radio play? This is where Multi-room Hi-Fi comes in. Any source connected to your system can now be routed to the room of your choice, and it's all controlled by a simple handset. Expert installation is handled by Musical Images with minimal disruption and you won't even have to redecorate. The control unit stacks neatly with your existing Hi-Fi and can feed four rooms—simply add another unit for further expansion.

Multi-room Hi-Fi is becoming incredibly popular, it can cost a lot less than you'd think and it's on permanent demonstration at Musical Images' Covent Garden store.

**The Musical Images Club**

By joining Musical Images' Privilege Club you'll receive benefits such as exclusive and priority offers on both new and ex-demo equipment, invitations to select demonstration evenings plus regular newsletters and up-dates.

Club members can also take advantage of Musical Images' unique Value Added Purchasing offers. Details on how to join are available from all branches.

**The Musical Images Pledge and Service Commitment**

Established in 1984, Musical Images have gained an enviable reputation in the world of Hi-Fi retailing by getting the formula exactly right—a superb choice of products, qualified advice, a professional home installation service and total commitment to customer care and satisfaction.

Together with a worldwide mail order service, interest-free credit facilities, design consultancy, full service and repair back-up and three stores open seven days a week, Musical Images are the one stop shops for every audio visual need. We look forward to welcoming you.
Marantz's senior designer, Ken Ishiwata, has lent his name to the latest version of the CD-63, the CD-63mkII KI-Signature. Jon Marks finds out whether it delivers.

There was more to the certificate supplied with this latest tuned version of Marantz's CD-63mkII than the usual "Thank you for buying this..." and a spot on my wall. This particular piece of paper bore the seal of Ken Ishiwata, Marantz's senior designer, a man widely respected for his in-depth knowledge of all things high fidelity. This certificate and the gold-printed 'KI-Signature' badge signifies more than Marantz's normal SE tag too - the KI-Signature is more super-tuned than ID.

The main improvement inside the player is the use of a high quality toroidal mains transformer, which features composite materials and high grade copper windings. Marantz say this improves bass, both in terms of extension and punch, but it obviously also has a knock-on affect on sound quality as a whole.

Copper-plating has always been widely used by Marantz on their higher end products and the KI-Signature is no exception with copper finished chassis and screws. According to Marantz this is done to reduce eddy currents in the chassis of the CD player caused mainly by the electromagnetic field of the mains transformer. "Reducing the level of eddy currents can help to reduce noise in the player's circuits."

The output buffer stage incorporates Marantz's discrete HDAMs - Hyper Dynamic Amplifier Modules - which they claim respond to transients faster than most op-amps - and of course they're copper plated too. How these various modifications add up remained to be seen, but carrying the kudos of Ken Ishiwata's signature and the weight of a £500 price tag, there was a certain air of expectancy as I inserted Tori Amos into the CD drawer and took my seat.

First impressions were good - it was nice to hear a vocal rendition so free from grain and spit, especially with breathy vocals like Ms. Amos'. Detailing was also fine, showing up a strange electrical whirring in the recording I'd never really noticed before on 'Beauty...
Queen' and 'Horses' from her Boys for Pele album.

It was with the fourth track, 'Professional Widow,' that this player really started to show some of its mettle. This song has a heavy drum machine beat with kick drum and electric bass in a dense mix which can get confused in the lower registers. With the Marantz I could make out the three bass-line components without having to strain. The leading edges of bass guitar notes were impressively detailed, dynamic and easily distinguished from the hard, artificial punch of the drum machine. Kick drum had the same organic quality as the bass guitar and for once the drum kit sounded like a vital part of the music, as opposed to merely providing the rhythm for other musicians to hang their performances on.

One particular quality which emerged as my listening progressed was the manner in which the Marantz presented music. There was an even-handedness which allowed me to look in on individual instruments as they appeared, rather than forcing me to follow the player's preference. I found myself noticing guitar notes and cymbals that had seemed merely incidental before.

Switching CDs to Archiv Produktion's Vivaldi's Four Seasons produced a soundstage that, while little wider than usual at this price level, was impressively deep, allowing the players of the English Concert sufficient room to really let rip. With the separation and clarity of imaging on offer, it was easy to make out the different layers in the mix and the positions of the various sections.

Two aspects of the player's performance which really allowed the music to breathe in a convincing, organic fashion were evident in this recording.

The first was its rendition of tonal colour. Period violins possessed the kind of woody, varnished resonance and acidic string tone that's simply delicious to listen to.

The second was the ability to play each note separately. I've often heard this piece produced in a rather off-hand way, the notes having a habit of blurring together. With the KI-Signature though, each note was enunciated separately, with its attack and decay natural and complete - a subtle difference to listen consciously for, but one which has a large impact on its ability to portray a performance convincingly.

It was difficult not to simply press the repeat button at the end of the Four Seasons, but John Lee Hooker's Chill Out CD was next in line and I was looking forward to a dose of the blues.

As I had hoped, here again was that natural tonal colour and easy articulation that allowed the essence of the music through. 'Serves Me Right To Suffer/Syndicator' has a wonderfully slow, grinding rhythm which caused the Marantz no problems whatsoever. The music slipped on its shades, buttoned up its jacket and stepped out looking so sharp it was a threat to public safety.

Regardless of the genre of the CD in its drawer, this player always turns in an impressively musical and involving performance. On that attractive owner's certificate is a quote from Ken Ishiwata, stating that "For me, hi-fi is about conveying the essence of a recording in its purest, most enjoyable form." I think that in the CD-63mk11 KI-Signature he has succeeded better than anyone for £500.

Marantz CD-63mk11 KI-Signature £500

Marantz
Kingsbridge House,
Padbury Oaks,
575-583 Bath Road,
Longfield,
Middx. UB7 0EH
☎ 01753 680868

WORLD VERDICT

Similar sweetness and smoothness of tone to the CD-63SE, but better still. Bass has greater power and authority too; top audiophile value.

Measured Performance
See P103
With over 63 years experience in producing loudspeakers for recording, for rock concerts, for discos, for instruments ranging from the wickedest rock guitar to thunderous church organs; only Wharfedale has the ability to give your music the power, the realism, the drama that you really deserve. VALDUS speakers are efficient so you get more sound out into the room for each watt of power delivered by the amplifier. VALDUS takes loudspeaker design into a new era; a new age; a new dimension. Connect-up; Power-up; Volume-up; and say goodbye to your neighbours.
VIBRATION ISOLATION PLATFORMS AND THE MODULAR AUDIO SUPPORT SYSTEM

MUCH MORE THAN JUST A STAND!

The Reviewer Choice
As a piece of functional furniture the BASE Rocks and Platforms together are a work of art - Dave Wiley, Audiophile Magazine.

The Customer Choice
It’s refreshing to find a complete isolation system that values aesthetics as highly as it does sonic benefits - Mr P M Rodwell, Cornwall.

Thanks!! The improvement is astonishing and after hearing and trying other audio stands, the performance of BASE is second to none - Mr M Slattery, Sussex.

"The Audiophile support brings the sound I hear at home one step closer to the sounds we create in the concert hall. Bravo"... Dr. K Murphy (Classical Musician)
Dominic Baker squares up to Spendor's elliptical drive unit in the new 2030 loudspeaker. Did it drive him 'round the bend?

Was I ever reluctant to return flagship SP9/1 loudspeakers to Spendor. As traditional as they come, with heavy cabinets and real wood veneer, they were impressive. In their place, Spendor sent me something very different. "What a departure" I thought as their new high tech. grey satin textured 2030 speakers sat before me.

These floorstanders look as if they could have come from a different company. Perhaps one of the reasons for such a change was the input of designer Robin Marshall, who worked alongside Spendor's in-house designer Derek Hughes on the 2000 series. He's the man responsible for the Epos ES11.

One key feature of all loudspeakers in the 2000 series is an elliptical bass driver. The reason is down to a phenomenon known as cone 'break up', which describes where a driver's behaviour starts to become erratic, causing response to become rough or uneven. Normally, a loudspeaker's electrical crossover circuits roll-off a driver's output before 'break up', to suppress the audibility of this effect, normally heard as a roughness or coarseness.

Cone 'break up' is really an acceleration limit beyond which a driver's cone fails to work in a controlled manner due to erratic flexure. It's a problem of bass/midrange drivers, because of the frequency range they must cover. Good bass demands a big cone, but this breaks up earlier than a medium size one. Most manufacturers cross over from the bass/mid driver to the tweeter at around 3kHz to avoid breakup. But this is where the human ear is sensitive to phase and amplitude distortion, so often the transition is, subjectively, not a smooth one.

Spendor's elliptical driver spreads and reduces the problems of break-up, due to its mechanical asymmetry. The short sides of the cone are stiffer and have a different flare to the longer sides. Also, surface wave reflections are staggered because of the different distances to the edges of the cone. These effects in combination smooth out high frequency response, allowing Spendor to raise the crossover point to around 5kHz. Aside from this, the 2030s are a simple enough two way design using a 1" soft dome tweeter and bass reflex loading.

From the opening few bars of Counting Crows' 'Omaha' that familiar Spendor sound was apparent. This was a bit of a surprise to me at first, for I'd expected something quite different. Not that Spendor's family sound is a bad thing - quite the opposite in fact. Bass had much of the taut and tuneful nature of their more up-market designs. It's not as expressive as, say, their SP2/3s, but it
certainly seemed to drive deeper. That tight, controlled and rhythmic thwack behind every note, without boom, waffle and all the other evils many fall prey to was a delight.

With 'Perfect Buildings' the image was as tightly defined as their smartly tailored appearance would suggest. Strings were snappy and cut crisply through the wash of sound. But the 2030s certainly couldn't be described as having holographic qualities. They're strongly focused in their delivery, precise, but on acoustic pieces they could sound a touch restricted.

Low level detail, the kind that paints a picture of the studio and creates the atmosphere of a song, wasn't captured by the 2030s as well as, say, Castle's Chesters or Mission's 752s.

Changing from my current fave integrated, the Audiolab 8000S, to a long trusted Sugden A2la brought a smidgen more out of the Spendors, but its 20watts weren't enough to grip them properly. Four feet from the back wall and three feet in from the sides, they had plenty of space and were able to describe stage width and depth well, but were not up with the best.

Dubstar's 'The Day I See You Again' shed more light on this. The tweeter in the 2030s is surprisingly sweet and open, with fantastic detail. It gave great insight, but as the frequency dropped the scale of the performance reduced with it. Lower midrange, although punchy and clear, didn't express the scale or acoustic well. This said, just sitting back and listening to several tracks on this album was satisfying. The 2030s have a smoothness and a charm to their presentation that makes them easy to sit enjoy. They're very well balanced in this respect, being neither too bright nor hard but still clear enough to relay music coherently.

Although perhaps not the best loudspeaker for fastidious classical listeners, jazz and acoustic rock thrived. They have a BBC L53/5a kind of sound, a touch thick through the midrange but full of texture - and with a nicely timed punch.

Portishead brought out the bass depth of the 2030s. With 'It Could Be Sweet' the deliciously smooth and beautifully projected vocals, delicately wrought treble and rich and fruity bass were a real treat. Bass is heavy on this track, but even at quite high levels the 2030s held onto the notes tightly and cleanly.

At this point I reached for Bjork's 'Big Time Sensuality'. This is a neatly structured track with brightly metallic cymbals alongside full and vibrant bass. Simple keyboard chords between vocals were as cold and dryly etched as I expected. But there was also a hint of plasticity colouration, although it added texture and depth without affecting clarity.

With PJ Harvey's 'Working for the Man' a warming of tone could be heard, but again it didn't detract from my enjoyment. Bass was more than plentiful without becoming overbearing.

Rounding off with Inspiral Carpets' 'Uniform' I was reminded of quite how precise and well mannered the 2030s are. With this normally quite messy recording, they untangled instruments well, each allowed at least enough space to play its part unhindered. And 'Saturn S' just rocked as well as it always does, drums beating out their tribal chant.

I suspect many listeners who aspire to Spendor's up-market designs will welcome the more affordable 2000 series. The 2030s are a fine loudspeaker, retaining enough of the Spendor sound and quality of engineering to give them strong appeal. It's a competitive market at this price level nowadays, but I believe the 2030s will carve out a niche in it.

With 'It Could Be Sweet' the deliciously smooth and beautifully projected vocals, delicately wrought treble and rich and fruity bass were a real treat. Bass is heavy on this track, but even at quite high levels the 2030s held onto the notes tightly and cleanly.

At this point I reached for Bjork's 'Big Time Sensuality'. This is a neatly structured track with brightly metallic cymbals alongside full and vibrant bass. Simple keyboard chords between vocals were as cold and dryly etched as I expected. But there was also a hint of plasticity colouration, although it added texture and depth without affecting clarity.

With PJ Harvey's 'Working for the Man' a warming of tone could be heard, but again it didn't detract from my enjoyment. Bass was more than plentiful without becoming overbearing.

Rounding off with Inspiral Carpets' 'Uniform' I was reminded of quite how precise and well mannered the 2030s are. With this normally quite messy recording, they untangled instruments well, each allowed at least enough space to play its part unhindered. And 'Saturn S' just rocked as well as it always does, drums beating out their tribal chant.

I suspect many listeners who aspire to Spendor's up-market designs will welcome the more affordable 2000 series. The 2030s are a fine loudspeaker, retaining enough of the Spendor sound and quality of engineering to give them strong appeal. It's a competitive market at this price level nowadays, but I believe the 2030s will carve out a niche in it.

Spendor 2030 £599.00

Spendor Audio Systems
Station Road Ind. Est.,
Hailsham,
E. Sussex BN27 2ER
Tel 01323 843474

WORLD VERDICT
Smooth, focused and coherent in their delivery with deep and taut bass extension. Not the most spacious sound though.

Measured Performance see P103
Doug Brady Hi-Fi
WARRINGTON;
TEL: 01925 828009.

William Benesch.
Craftsmanship, Innovation, Leading Edge Technology.

Turntable, Tunesarms, Cartridges, Head Amplifiers, Loudspeakers, Tannoy Table, Equipment Platforms.

Back in the good old days, when life was simple and so were those that lived it, there was a group of men that called themselves Alchemists. They heralded the beginnings of what we might call the scientific age. By questioning the world around them, they devoted their lives to finding ways of changing the unchangeable to transform. Transformation is the process of turning something that is plentiful but ordinary into something special. Water into wine, lead into gold, and in our case, hi-fi into art. That’s why we called our company Alchemist. Anyone with a little technical know-how can build an amplifier. The components are freely available and a rectangular box is easy enough to make. At Alchemist we endeavour to transform the ordinary into something special, something unique - something you can be proud of owning. Alchemist amplifiers are available for between £250 and £15,000. Call us now on 0181 883 3008 for details. We just might transform your life.

Now that digital reproduction technology is so advanced, you can throw away all of your records. "LOB LOCKS", as they say on the planet Anagramia
Changing FACES

At a first glance, the AMC CDM7 appears to be just another CD transport. But Dominic Baker finds its appearances pleasurable deceptive.

MC's CDM7 is a CD transport. But it's also two CD players, depending on which module you choose to fit. They're simple to change, making upgrading simple. A nifty little idea that.

At present there are three. MD5401 is the standard bitstream convertor module, MD5402 is an optical digital output module for those who want to use the CDM7 as a transport only, and MD5403, the most interesting one, a bitstream convertor using a valve output stage. We had the standard bitstream convertor and the valve one supplied with the CDM7. Both use the same Philips SAA 7323 D/A convertor chip.

Swapping from one to another is a simple enough task. Four retaining screws hold the module in place, which slides in and out making its connection to the transport via a 15-pin D-type socket. The standard bitstream module takes its power from the CDM7; the valve version has its own mains lead, presumably because of the higher HT voltage and heater supply required by the ECC82 valves.

The MD5401 is pretty standard, with just a couple of phono sockets for audio output on the rear. The MD5403 not only has a valve output stage, but is also transformer-coupled to give a differential output for balanced operation. We didn't have a preamplifier with balanced inputs handy, and the leads supplied converted from XLR balanced to conventional phono plugs anyway, but this is how most are likely to use the CDM7.

CDM7 + MD5401 Standard

From the opening few bars of Pink Floyd's 'Marooned' it was obvious that the CDM7 had a strong presentation of its own. Hi-hats were sharply spot-lit and accentuated to give a real sense of attack and power to them. Bass too shared similarly captivating properties, lending fantastic slam to bass guitar notes.

As the following track kicked in, the CDM7 demonstrated its impressive openness and clarity with David Gilmour's vocal. As he spoke the words in characteristic Floyd style "now life devalues day by day/as friends and neighbours turn away" there was a real sense of drama conveyed, firmly holding my attention. As the high pitched and powerful electric guitar played out though, I got my first hint of sharpness from the AMC, along with an almost nasal quality to the upper midrange.

On smoother, richer recordings like Sheryl Crow's 'Solidify' or Lou Reed's 'Perfect Day', the MD5401 convertor gave a thoroughly musical performance. With strong, clear treble, a well-focused
...a warm glow
from

Rogers

The E-Series. Pure class 'A', fully integrated, all-valve, hand-made British amplifiers. Uninhibited musical power that extends beyond conventional electronic and acoustical boundaries. Guaranteed to send more than a tingle down your spine.
The AMC's more one for raw musicality than a fine polishing job

Midrange and great power to the bass, performances really leapt into life.

'Mutant Jazz' by T-Power v. M.K. Ultra was supported by a deep, melodic bass line, percussion exploding into a wide soundstage to create a super sense of space and acoustic. The MD540I was always involving, but could become a touch ragged at times.

CDM7 + MD5403 Valve

Moving eagerly on to the MD5403 valve output convertor, things softened noticeably. The slight nasal quality became warmer and smoother, giving a more angelic balance. Sadly, image definition and transients softened with it, but the sound stage was now spread even wider than before. The change in balance was a pleasant one though, being immediately more relaxing to sit in front of.

Back with Pink Floyd, cymbals were still as strong and clear, but sweeter in tone. They had all the presence of the solid state convertor, but with a more silky texture.

Bjork's 'Hyper-ballad' emphasised again the AMC's terrific bass power. The Mission 752s I was using don't have particularly deep bass, but fed by the AMC an Audiolab 8000S drove their cones to within millimetres of their end stops when describing the rolling subsonics on this track. Vocals were impressively smooth and free from the grittiness that plagues a number of players at this price level.

CONCLUSION

I have my reservations about the AMC. The standard convertor's sharpness will be too much for many listeners, especially in already bright systems. Some of this bite also remains with the valve convertor, enough for it to be intrusive on classical music. But both have an underlying raw musicality that had me captivated for many hours.

Matched carefully in a well balanced system the AMC's a tough one to beat in this area, encouraging involvement at all times. Whatever you do, don't miss it.

AMC CDM7 £339.95
AMC MD5403 £149.95

AMC
Home Entertainment Club,
St Giles House,
Narcot Lane,
Chalfont St Giles,
Bucks. HP8 4EU
+ 01494 874366
OF THE AIRWAVES

Jon Marks surfs the ether on NAD's new 412 tuner.

Cosmetically, there's little to tell the new NAD 412 tuner apart from its predecessor, the 402, which made such an impression on us back in January 1994. The colour of the casework is still an un-inspiring shade of industrial grey. The grey Tune and red Store buttons have been rationalised to a standard black to match the other function buttons, although power on/off remains staunchly green. The LEDs used to be yellow and dark green - they're now orange and light green. Subtle changes to point out I know, but with NAD's styling that's all there is.

Round the back are the various aerial connections; 75ohm coax, with 300ohm balun adaptor and an AM.
"The massed male voices were all easily distinguished, rising together in what amounted to a captivating performance."

...with all of its ambience.

The solo voices of 'Puis qu'en oubli' for example hung crystal-clear in the reverberant acoustic. Both male and female vocals were treated even-handedly, the former sounding nicely weighty without any boominess in the lower registers and the latter smooth and coherent, avoiding compression even at high levels. The massed male voices of 'Dix et sept cinq' were all easily distinguished, rising together in what amounted to a captivating performance.

Changing stations to R2 found me listening in on Anne Robinson in the studio. A slightly nasal tone caught my ear here, but skipping around the various presets revealed that this was simply part of her delivery, and not a tonal error on the part of the NAD. Announcers in general came across with all their breathing and lip-smacking satisfyingly intact. Again, the 412 put together a convincingly musical performance. Electric bass was very well defined, individual notes tripping along with verve, never becoming muddled with the resonant thud of the kick-drum.

In fact, on Jools Holland's show on Jazz FM, featuring Sammy Rimmington, tonal colour was so good it was actually possible to tell where a close-miked cymbal was being struck. The track was obviously recorded in a large hall with high ceilings, saxophone and trombone soaring out above the audience. On a particularly energetic solo the power of the music. Announcers' voices sounded clear and inflection of the drumming was real enough to place me in the audience.

Imaging was above standard for any tuner under £500, let alone one of less than half that price, with the various instruments hanging together coherently within the soundstage. One very small quibble emerged at this point though. The spread of sound across the front of the 'speakers didn't stretch as wide as I'd have liked. Front-to-back depth was especially good, but this did highlight the narrowness of stage width further. The effect was more noticeable on orchestral than smaller-scale recordings, but it never got in the way of the music.

Dropping in on Lisa l'Anson on R1 showed that the NAD was equally skilful in its portrayal of Rock and Indie tracks. Although the quality of the signal isn't in quite the same league as R3's, it was still eminently listenable. The treble on World Party's 'Put the message in the box' was nicely detailed, but the mid and bass had lost some of their separation and dynamism, tending to sound a little slower in terms of rhythm than music on R3.

AM reception on Capital Gold was as impressively noise-free as the FM stations had been, but the sound quality here was as poor as expected. Announcers' voices sounded clear enough though and 'Keep on Running' by the Spencer Davis Group was again treated very even-handedly, but I found myself constantly wanting to change back to FM.

I hate to state the obvious, but I was impressed by the 412. It didn't stand in the way of the music, or try to give it a euphonic boost; it simply allowed it to do its own thing, letting through whatever emotion the engineers managed to capture in the studio. There was a sense of life and colour to its performance that the average synthesiser tuner doesn't even hint at, with well-proportioned images hanging together in a three-dimensional soundstage. The 402 is dead. Long live the 412.

NAD 412 £189.95

NAD Marketing Ltd.
NAD Building,
401-405 Nether Street,
London N3 1QG
0181 343 3240

WORLD VERDICT

Like its predecessor, the 412 is a remarkably musical and natural sounding tuner. Unbeatable at the price, or even at twice the price for that matter.
The new Qubic 122 floorstanders claim to follow in the footsteps of QLN's more up-market designs. Haider Bahrani squares up to them.

At £269.95 QLN's new Qubic 122 loudspeakers come in at a price that you'd expect a good pair of shelf or stand mounters to cost. This came as a bit of a surprise: QLN's loudspeakers have traditionally been higher-end products, like the Signatures we reviewed recently.

As part of the new 100 Series from QLN, the 122s are a two way floorstander with a 6.5" paper coned bass unit and a Vifa 19mm dome tweeter, ferrofluid cooled. The drive unit chassis is made from fibreglass reinforced polycarbonate to improve stability and damping. The speaker
cabinets are braced and made from vinyl-wrapped dual density particle board.

The Qubics aspire to the greatness of their more up-market siblings and some aspects of these aspirations have certainly been met. To get the best out of the Qubics I partnered them with an Aura VA 80. Keeping the grilles on I let Portishead’s ‘Wondering Star’ out of the bag. The bass was well enough controlled without sounding dry and the treble was smooth and detailed.

Their delivery at the lower end is in keeping with floorstanders of greater stature in both price and size. Extension was impressively deep, easily hitting low notes with power and authority. They were kept reasonably well spaced with around 8ft between them and 2ft off the back wall. Bjork’s ‘Hyper-ballad’ which is a little less than conservative in the bass, rumbled around the room, shaking the furniture. Buying a subwoofer to complement these speakers would be a complete waste of money.

Bjork’s ‘Hyper-ballad’ rumbled around the room, shaking the furniture.

Bjork’s vocal on ‘It’s So Quiet’, off her Post CD, suffered slightly, seeming to be ‘gasping for air’ at times, the richness low down thickening the sound. The mid-band had a nice warmth about it, despite some muffling in the upper ranges which detracted from the solidity of image and projection.

I took the grilles off, as ‘strongly’ recommended in the User Instructions, to see if I could get rid of some of the muffling. This experiment seemed to be a success - there was certainly a new openness to the treble. Bowie’s ‘Rock ’n’ Roll Suicide’ gave a similar impression, with some of the confusion experienced earlier disappearing into a wider and more dynamic sounding image.

But in this form there is definitely a brightness to the sound. On the one hand this gave them good detail, but on the other it could add some sharpness to the music. This property was evident on ‘Lady Stardust’ from David Bowie’s Ziggy Stardust collection of ditties. The piano was duplicated well and Bowie’s voice came across as being truthful, but tinkling the ivories at the top end of the scale gave rise to a slightly jangly tone.

Slipping in a disc of Mozart’s 21st piano concerto, with the leading instrument played more than amiably by Vladimir Ashkenazy, I found some good control in nether regions, allowing the instruments to have their say. The violins though were thin sounding and the lower notes on the piano tended to bloom with the rest of it. Not all was lost, however, as a lot of the musicality was retained. What these speakers get right is done quite elegantly, but with a clear effort to impress.

I then changed over to the highly dynamic, fast responding Audiolab 8000S integrated amplifier. Playing something more acoustic like Lisa Loeb’s ‘Snow Day’ and Tori Amos’ harpsichord-riddled ‘Talula’ exposed more clearly some of the strengths and frailties of the Qubic 122s. On both of these tracks vocals were well positioned centrally in the image, with the instruments giving a good, clean impression. The bass response was there when called upon, although it could overshadow some of the instrumental goings on in the registers above it.

The result of this was that the image became cluttered at the centre with general confusion looming over the reproduction. Bruce Springsteen’s title track of his Born To Run CD behaved in much the same manner. The difference was that Bruce’s vocals, normally prominent, were lost among the instruments. On high notes though, the sharp-edged saxophone, which was otherwise quite rich and full in its behaviour, did lend some sense of stability to the image.

Standing just under a metre tall, veneer finished, bi-wireable and sitting on spikes they do look a lot more expensive than their price tag would suggest. Bass hungry ‘keepum tumpin’ rave masters might just fall for these for their lower end characteristic alone. But they are certainly not loudspeakers for small rooms, where I suspect their power in the bass could become overwhelming.

In many ways the Qubic 122s very nearly succeed, hinting that with a little help they might just deliver. Be choosy with whom you let them play and you may be pleased.

QLN Qubic 122 £269.95
QLN
Unit 7,
Aber Park Ind. Est.,
Aber Road,
Flint,
Clwyd CH6 5EX
01352 730251

WORLD VERDICT

Solid bottom end will drive a large room well, but they’re a bit bright too.

Measured Performance see P103
Eric Braithwaite thinks Belshazzar might’ve beaten Thorens to understanding CD. Have they finally got the message with the new TCD 2000 player and TDA 2000 DAC, he asks?

If Belshazzar had held his feast 12 years ago in a turntable manufacturer’s dining room, the writing on the wall would have read “Beware: digital’s time has come!” It’s taken Thorens, who have been making turntables since the first cylinder, a while to read the message. Only now has a CD player and CD converter with their name on it appeared. Maybe the words were writ a bit small on Thorens’ wall.

The kind of CD player Thorens has finally come up with could only have been dreamt up by a turntable maker. Would you believe the TCD 2000 has a three-point suspension for the casting that holds the motor and laser head, just like a vinyl spinner? There’s a fixed spirit level in the corner to help. At least, unlike most Thorens turntables,
the levelling is done from above.

It feels, and looks, simply luxurious. As the lid rises on this top-loader, two small lights shine onto a CDM12 Pro mechanism and a gold-plated platter. Pretty and practical. Less practical, maybe, are two other gold-plated entities. One is the puck which has to be placed over the CD before play. As is common with the breed, haste results in a wobble and a nasty whine.

Practice makes perfect, however, as it does with the two control knobs. One 'knob' is pushed in to stop the player or raise the lid; the second pushed to start or again to pause, twisted a little to one side for track search or skip.

The TDA 2000 shares the slinky gold and black looks, has a single on/off knob to match the CD player and a central 'Thorens' name which lights up. A row of orange lights indicate sampling frequency, lock, which of the three coaxial and one optical inputs is selected, and another called 'Error'. This caused a bit of a fright; every time a CD started spinning it lit and I thought all my CDs had less digital data intact than I believed. It's supposed to do that at first, however, then indicate error correction later.

**THORENS TCD 2000**

At first hearing, the player is a typically smooth bitstream affair, reminiscent of a number around two or three years ago. Most marked is a smooth and gentle midrange, especially where instrumetnals and vocals were involved. PJ Harvey's vocals were clear, if a little subdued; the electric guitars fluid.

Strings in Ravel were equally pleasantly sweet and flowing. Absolutely perfect for late night listening.

The best thing about it was no rocket-fuelled spectaculars designed to grab, and then strain, a listener's attention. The Thorens kept a very equable temperament throughout. Against, say, the Quad 77, orchestral tuttis however, were a little cramped for space, the players seemingly shoulder-to-shoulder, with the top end a little soft. Teac's similarly priced player, though on the bright side for some, produces a crisper bite. It was almost as though the Thorens was striving - and in a sense doing it very successfully - for a turntable sound.

This was all very beguiling and a number of people will stop there and decide the Thorens is for them. Against the available competition at the price, however, the overall sound is at the lower end of the quality scale rather than at the totally expressive and innovative top.

"Combining convertor and CD player, the Thorens pair dance together like Torville and Dean."

Against it is a shallower depth perspective than some players produce, with a mild compression (heard as a softening) of orchestral climaxes. The chorus in Bach's B Minor Mass by The Sixteen was also a trifle cramped in space against, say, the Quad 77. The orchestra on the Ravel disc also lacked some of the 77's spaciousness.

After a while, too, more critically listening to Gerry Mulligan on Telarc, I began to develop a desire to hear a sharper beat in the bass. Double-bass players in jazz recordings had a lovely rich, warm, buzzing tone, but somehow the timing sounded a touch ladaisical. Like vocals and rhythm guitars on rock recordings, saxophones were forward, not overly projected, but attractively judged.

**THORENS TDA 2000**

The convertor was a real surprise. It is a different kettle of fish altogether. Suddenly, the CD player's transport sounded as though it was something rather special and deserving of the attention obviously paid to its build quality. Now, the orchestral picture in Ravel snapped much more sharply into place. Top violin notes soared while cellos and double basses spun an almost visible spider's web of interlocking notes. The bass was tighter and drier and markedly better defined. Now, there was space around players' shoulder blades and plenty of space for their elbows.

A softening of sibilants that had been evident through the CD player on female vocals was sharpened up. Rhythm guitars snapped more cleanly into place, altogether brighter and with markedly cleaner individual notes. Equally suddenly, Gerry Mulligan's quartet gained more air, space and 'togetherness', now underpinned by a beat that was precisely timed. Rock music generally was tighter and faster, with better dynamics and almost 3-D projection.

Combining convertor and CD player, the Thorens pair dance together like Torville and Dean. (well, like they used to, anyway.) The convertor is one well worth inspecting along with the Audiolabs and Sugdens of this world. It opens up the CDM-12 Pro mechanism of the player in a way that reveals what an excellent device it is.

**WORLD VERDICT**

**THORENS TCD 2000**

£899.99

**THORENS TDA 2000**

£699.99

Portfolio Marketing
PO Box 442,
Great Missenden,
Bucks. HP16 0JB
01494 890277

**WORLD VERDICT**

**TCD 2000:** A soft and warm sound will please vinyl lovers, but it's not the last word in detail.

**TDA 2000:** Using the TCD 2000 as a transport, the TDA 2000 produces a sound that is focused, detailed and spacious.

**Measured Performance see P103**
The ensemble Music System

"Simply Stupendous"
"good real bass"
"so much dynamics"
"- amounts to quite frankly a miracle"

"Beautiful, airy precise sweet velvety - its magic"
"the Rolex of high fidelity"

COMPONENTS THAT MAKE THE MUSIC COME ALIVE

PRIMADONNA GOLD
EVOCCO AMP
LANDMARK STAND
DICHRONO DRIVE
TUBE SOX
REFERENCE SILVER
TOP CONE
VOICE FLUX
HONEYPLATE

P M COMPONENTS LTD
Please ring for details on: 01474 560521
Major discounts available NOW on demonstration products
Dates of demonstrations in your area.

* Extracts from recent major reviews - Dealer enquiries welcome.
New from UKD is an up-rated Opera Callas loudspeaker, the Callas Gold. Eric Braithwaite sings an aria over it.

When it’s perfume, fancy packaging is to be expected. When it’s a loudspeaker like the UKD Opera Callas Gold, it’s a surprise. Not that the cardboard box that contains the pair is shaped like Maria Callas, either in her puppy-fat days or the later slim-line version. It’s ordinary, brown and might well be recycled.

Inside, though, each loudspeaker is tucked away inside a colourful stripy cloth draw-bag. These are apparently made by a seamstress in the UK, and every one is different. They’re just the thing for the laundry or carrying the swimming togs to a Club Med beach party. On second thoughts, it’d be empty then, wouldn’t it, but it’d still make a natty accessory for carrying a six-pack of . . . something or other.

Not that I’m one for Club Med holidays, but the Opera Callas was lively enough to be the soul of a party there. It
KALYPSO
The tube amplifier that set new quality, price and performance standards. A true 18W RMS output power that will take musical appreciation to new heights. Designed and built by engineers and music lovers.
Telephone or Fax for an information pack.

Supplied complete with cover
KALYPSO RRP £549.00

CR DEVELOPMENTS LTD. Unit 8, Craftsman Square, Temple Farm Ind. Est., Southend - on - Sea, Essex. SS2 5RH

One thing the Lalidis did that few other speakers do was make listening to music fun.
Chris Beeching. Hi-Fi News '95
has a T-shirt and ripped jeans sound to it in just the right places. Starched-collared like Covent Garden, it isn’t. Whatever they play in the Club Med discos I don’t know, but to prove the Callases could bop, on went Madonna’s ‘Material Girl’ on the illusory grounds the ladies would have their minds on material things at least some of the time.

They achieve an extraordinarily good balance of virtues that offers a real sense of orchestral scale and perspective.

This was sharp, fast and very upbeat, enough to raise anybody’s interest as Ms M puts it. Even more interesting was the near studio-monitor quality of the track as it powered out of these loudspeakers. There was Madonna’s voice, trapped in a sound booth; here were a couple of tinkles on the triangle lifted right out forward two feet over the carpet; then the male backing vocalists in front and stretching beyond the side the left-hand Callas. Wonderful, and more exciting and vibrant than any disco in Ibiza.

In Rodeo, the Callas Golds were rhythmically right on their points, as they were with Vivaldi’s concerto for two mandolins. This recording also showed where the Golds strayed just off the straight and narrow of the true monitors that exist at this price. The two mandolins have a different tonal quality, just a little more accentuated through the Golds than through the Harbeth HL-P3ES speakers that were briefly slotted in as a control.

The harpsichord which tinkles away amidst the strings was a touch brighter and more forward. That judicious added brightness led back to a rather rough early digital Sibelius Fifth, and lo and behold, the violins at the upper end of the treble clef had an almost searing quality. A cross-check with the Harbeths demonstrated that the recording was fairly piercing in any case, but the Callas Golds, richer and warmer lower down than the Harbeths, tended to make it more obtrusive.

It is this warmth towards the bottom end, and the remarkable bass strength for their size, that makes the Callas Golds a significantly good loudspeaker for their price. They achieve an extraordinarily good balance of virtues that offers a real sense of orchestral scale and perspective that few others at the price can offer. The change of tweeter, from Focal kevlar inverted dome to Scanspeak silk dome, and differences in the crossover and internal wiring over the ‘ordinary’ Callas, have resulted in a loudspeaker that gives a real sense of being present at the music-making, whatever genre it happens to be.

Whether the subjectively surprisingly extended bass is due to the solid wood cabinet or is a combination of other factors is not something I want to get into. The Italians have a 500-year tradition of cabinet-making and wood carving behind them which is still active, when the British have long ago dropped the methods of Chippendale (not the Chippendales!) and Hepplewhite for MFI.

What that draw-bag that took my fancy as I opened up the box really protects, much more imaginatively than a placky bag, is the gorgeous solid mahogany they are made of. It is beautifully carved into shape, too, tempting anybody to stroke it like the Venus de Milo’s bottom. Or, let’s not be sexist. Donatello’s David, which I’ve seen tempt more than one girl in Florence. That’s the effect of true Italian style. The Opera Callas has plenty of it.

 opera Callas Gold
UK Distribution,
23 Richings Way,
Iver,
Bucks. SL0 9DA
01753 652669

WORLD VERDICT
A rich and open sound, extremely musical if not strictly accurate. Great bass extension for their size.

Measured Performance see P103
Pioneer and Technics are both showing new high technology cassette decks.
Noel Keywood explains the mysteries of cassette and what's so special about them.

 Surprise, surprise! Just when the cassette seemed done with, about to be discarded for, er, not a lot, two major manufacturers have suddenly relented. Pioneer have released the unusually complex CT-S740S tested in this issue and Technics sent engineers all the way from Japan to tell us about a novel design they will be launching soon, the RS-AZ7 which we test next month.

These two put cassette jargon back on the agenda! The CT-S740S in particular possesses so many complex systems it is impossible to explain them in the body of a review. Instead, here's a look at cassette technology with brief and, I hope, understandable explanations of its mysteries, with special reference to these two machines.

HISTORY
Germany pioneered magnetic recording with ferric oxide coated paper during the Second World War, whilst Britain and the USA grappled with wire recorders. The Americans carted off German recorders after the war and started their own development of ferric oxide recording technology. Paper was replaced by acetate, then stronger and more stable polyester backing, producing tape much as we know it today.

Philips launched the Compact Cassette in 1963, for dictation purposes. It was too hissy for music until Ray Dolby, an American working in London, introduced the Dolby B (domestic) noise reduction system in 1968. It offered a useful 10dB reduction in tape hiss.

Japanese audio companies like Sony proved skilful at the sort of precision engineering needed to develop the cassette transport mechanism. In conjunction with Dolby B and German BASF chrome dioxide tape, made quiet by use of stronger high frequency equalisation (70µS, instead of 120µS used by early ferrics), the cassette became acceptable for music recording.

Cassette outsold all other music media through much of the 1980s, Philips pointing out that it's the world's second most popular electrical item, after the electric light bulb.

By the end of the 1980s however, cassette sales - blank and prerecorded - had gone into decline in developed countries around the world. DAT, then MD and DCC have all been launched as digital replacements, but so far none have proven popular.
THE TECHNOLOGY

The basic circuit topology of a cassette deck is shown in Fig 1. The machine has two distinct functions: 1) Replaying
2) Recording

1) Replay
Replay must meet standards originally laid down by Philips and subsequently updated by the International
Electrotechnical Commission (IEC), if compatibility is to exist between machines.

The replay head must sit perfectly upright, at right angles to the direction of tape travel, if it is to read high
frequencies. Minute azimuth errors introduce high frequency loss, an intractable problem with cassette. The
loss is amplified by Dolby action, producing dullness and muffling.

Replay equalisation must also be correct, so that the entire replay system exhibits flat frequency response from an
IEC test tape. The replay EQ circuits switch from 120µS for ferric tape to 70µS for chrome and metal tape.

To combat azimuth error, Nakamichi introduced automatic head azimuth adjustment in the fabulous
Dragon, and manual head adjustment in the CR-7E and DR-3.

Inspired by Dolby/B&O research, NAD offer a simpler alternative, Play Trim (See Fig 1). It adjusts treble level to compensate for losses caused by head azimuth error (and other errors), before Dolby processing. Only Yamaha followed them. This system has the benefit that it is simple and cheap, and it also compensates for innately dull or bright recordings.

In the CT-S740S Pioneer have taken the idea further by automating it. The deck measures the treble energy in music over a short period of time and adjusts high frequency gain to make it fall at a steady rate with increasing frequency (or 1/f as Pioneer put it). With 12dB of adjustment at 10kHz available, it brings even the most dull sounding prerecorded cassettes to life.

Technics tackle the azimuth problem by giving the playback head of their new RS-AZ7 a smaller span than usual, 489µm instead of 600µm (0.6mm). According to Technics' figures this makes the head less sensitive to azimuth error, by 10dB at 12.5kHz no less.

Dolby replay processors expand dynamic range in a process exactly complementary to the compression
used during recording. Dolby S not only pushes down low level signals, it pushes up high level signals too, in a peak-companding (companding = compressing/expanding) process that reduces overload distortion.

2) Recording
The signal goes direct into the record level control, then through an input amplifier with MPX filter (usually switchable) to remove 19kHz pilot tone from FM stereo transmissions. After this it is fed to the record level meters and the recording compression circuits of the Dolby B/C/S noise reduction system. At this stage Dolby makes weak signals louder, raising them up above the noise floor. Dolby S also makes strong peaks weaker, so they don't cause the head to overload, at low frequencies as well as high frequencies. This makes recording more foolproof, but unfortunately manufacturers have recently reduced head quality to make savings, compromising potential benefits.

After Dolby compression the signal passes to the record equalisation circuits where treble lift is applied, to keep the signal well above tape hiss. The amount of lift is switched to suit ferric tapes (120µS), or chrome and metals which can accept more lift (70µS). This makes the latter types quieter by around 4dB.

The precise amount of record equalisation applied is adjusted to give

---

**Playback equalisation (E.Q.) of a Nakamichi ZX-9**

The greater treble cut of the 75µS characteristic, which lessens hiss.

**Record equalisation (E.Q.) of a Nakamichi ZX-9**

The boost needed to minimise hiss and compensate for losses.

---

**Fig 1:** The circuit arrangement of a three-head deck most clearly shows how a tape recorder works. An incoming signal is amplified, Dolby encoded, treble-boosted by record EQ, then carried onto tape by a 100kHz bias signal. The bias oscillator also provides the erase signal.

Replay is basically a mirror image process, but with differences in replay EQ and no bias requirement. Two-head designs use one amplifier chain that switches function from record to replay.
a net flat response from a tape when replayed through the replay system as calibrated by the IEC test tape. This process takes into account (as it must) frequency characteristics of the record head.

Ideally, to adjust to flatness the frequency response of recordings, it is record equalisation that should be altered; in other words, the amount of treble lift. Nobody bothers, including Nakamichi - except Pioneer in their CT-S740S. Their auto-tune system adjusts both bias and record equalisation, as well as sensitivity. I suspect they do this because it offers better adjustment control; the Pioneer tuned flat more consistently than is usual.

The audio signal is then mixed with the high frequency (100kHz) bias current needed to carry the audio onto tape with least distortion. The composite signal is then fed to the recording head. The same bias signal also feeds the erase head.

Bias affects tape performance considerably, altering relative sensitivity (i.e. frequency response) and overload margins. Ideally, bias strength should be set to achieve balanced middle and high frequency overload figures, then record equalisation set to get flat frequency response. Trouble is, no one can agree what ideal overload figures should be (Nakamichi say treble overload should be 6dB lower than midrange overload; others say they should be equal; Nakamichi say they say that because their heads aren't good enough, etc, etc).

The treble content of music acts like bias, the effect being amplified by record equalisation. Dolby HX Pro automatically cuts back bias with music possessing strong treble, in order to apply “constant bias energy” (a nebulous concept) to the head. This reduces treble overload, giving cleaner treble, Dolby say.

Nakamichi disagree, saying manufacturers wouldn't suffer such problems if they fitted better heads in the first place. Measurement confirms that Nakamichi decks without HX Pro (which they refuse to use) outperform rivals, if only by a small amount.

THE MECHANICS

The transport mechanism of a conventional cassette deck has just one rotating capstan that pulls tape from left supply reel to right take-up reel. The take-up reel must be powered, but the supply reel is unpowered. However, both must be driveable, in order to fast wind/rewind.

Budget transports use one motor for all functions, usually driving through belts.

Higher quality designs isolate the capstan motor from the loading fluctuations imposed by the reels, in order to improve speed stability (wow & flutter) and constancy from start to end of a tape. The Denon transport shown at the start of this article works like this. A rear-mounted capstan motor drives the capstan flywheel via a belt.

Dual capstan transports are complex and expensive to make, and difficult to adjust. Their back tension capstan runs about 5% slow, keeping the tape in constant tension over the heads, whilst eliminating scrape flutter from cassette shell's guide pins, etc. Tape elasticity allows this to occur without damage. Potentially, the dual-capstan system offers superb speed stability and low flutter, although mediocre ones suffer capstan wow. Below is a rear shot of Pioneer's CT-S740S dual-capstan transport, showing D.C. servo-motor for capstan drive, the drive belt and the closely spaced capstan flywheels.

Main capstan flywheel driven by belt from the capstan motor.

The drive pulley of the capstan motor. Note the belt which runs to the capstan flywheel.

Capstan motor. To maintain speed stability a D.C. servo motor is used.
BASIC CASSETTE TRANSPORT

TWO HEAD/
SINGLE CAPSTAN
Tape passes from the left supply reel to the right take-up reel, pulled across the heads at a steady 4.75cms/sec by the rotating capstan.

Drive is engaged by pushing the pinch roller against the capstan, sandwiching the tape inbetween.

The supply reel sometimes has a brake to maintain back-tension. The take-up reel winds on tape leaving the capstan.

The erase head, pinch roller and record/replay head sit on a platform that swings against the cassette when the transport is started. In order to maintain close contact, the record/replay head sandwiches the tape against a felt pressure pad mounted on a non-magnetic phosphor bronze spring within the cassette shell. The erase head moves into the second capstan roller aperture.

During recording, the tape passes first across the erase head, where it is wiped clean, and is then recorded by the single head that serves to both record and then replay.

Two tracks, left and right, are recorded onto the bottom 1.5mm of the 3.8 mm wide tape. Each track is just 0.6mm wide, with a 0.3mm guard band between them, making tape guidance critical. Guide pins hold the cassette shell in position. When the tape is turned over, the remaining 1.5mm is recorded (with a 0.8mm guard band between sides A and B).

The cassette has left/right mirror image symmetry that allows it to be turned around (side A or B).

To replay, current to the erase head is switched off. The tape induces a signal into the record/replay head as it passes over it.

This basic arrangement uses a single capstan, a single motor that drives both the capstan and the reels, and two heads: one for erasure, one for recording and replaying.

QUALITY CASSETTE TRANSPORT

THREE-HEAD DECK/
DUAL CAPSTAN
This arrangement uses individual record and replay heads, “siamesed” together. With the erase head, this makes three heads in all. It allows a recording to be listened to (monitored) whilst it is being made, since the tape passes over the record head before the replay head.

Also shown is dual-capstan drive. Complex and expensive, it is always accompanied by three heads. The erase head must squeeze through a small aperture below the location pin. The back tension capstan runs 5% slower than the main capstan, eliminating scrape flutter and supply reel loading.

Next month we review Technics' RS-AZ7, which uses a high tech head developed from their DCC machines. There's a feature on head technology too.
THE NEW HARBETH HL-P3ES

Perfectly formed!

Remember the time traveller’s box that was far bigger on the inside than out? It’s the same with the new Harbeth HL-P3ES: the big-box sound from a conveniently small cabinet!

Jazz, classics, pop, speech whatever, the HL-P3ES brings the sweet, detailed and dynamic full-scale sound of reality to even the smallest room or studio!

Whatever your musical (or home theatre) tastes, the HL-P3ES transports you right into the recording — you’re simply never aware of these unobtrusive mini-marvels. Just as real hi-fi should be.

Uncover hidden depths — sounds you’d never noticed before — in modern sessions and your most treasured recordings. That’s what we mean by low-colouration.

A pair of these mini-Harbeths upgrade any hi-fi system and the screened magnet technology and super-size sound make them ideal for front and dialogue channels in AV systems.

In nine beautiful real-wood veneers the HL-P3ES blends into any room, acoustically and cosmetically.

The new Harbeth HL-P3ES: dynamically!

For information please contact Heather Lewis, Harbeth Acoustics Ltd. Unit 1, Bridge Road, Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 1UA, UK.
Tel: 01444 440955 Fax: 440688 E-Mail CompuServe 100624,455

PERFECTION IS A PASSION

A genuine consultancy offering totally independent advice providing audio systems for those that appreciate music rather than hi-fi

Alon Speakers
Analysis Ribbon Speakers
Analogue Tracer Cartridges
Arion Audio
Art Audio
Audio Note
Blue Oasis Cartridge
Cary Audio Design
Impulse Speakers
Kipsch
Nottingham Analogue Turntables
Paragon Linear Tracking Arms
Parasound
The Vamp
Trilogy
Unison Research
V-Damp Isolation System

Demonstrations by appointment only
0171 380 0866

"...PASSION took over the reference position... substantially ahead of the best active line pre-amps. PASSION’s switched, discrete attenuator is clearly more accurate, more dynamic and transparent than the pot alternative. When audio products are as good as this, there is little more to say, save to endorse them with a firm recommendation... Now better still in all Vishay mode with a record score of 37”.

Review of PASSION - Martin Colloms
HiFi News April '93 and November '94

For further details, brochures and prices please contact:
Audio Synthesis P.O. Box 100, Ilkeston, West Yorkshire. LS29 9XW.
Tel: +44 (0) 1943 600404 Fax: +44 (0) 1943 600383
Croft's Epoch is a valve preamplifier with four inputs; three line and one MM phono stage. There are separate volume controls for left and right channels, echoing the dual-mono construction inside. Component quality is high throughout, with the pair of ECC83s, ECC82 and ECL85 valves surrounded by custom made polypropylene capacitors, silver-plated switches and supplied by a 85A2 valve regulated power supply.

The Series V is a 30watt per channel power amplifier using four EL84s per channel in parallel push-pull operation. Again component quality is high. Small signal valves comprise three ECC83s and an ECC82. Both have front panels finished in chrome with gold plated fixings matching the control knobs on the preamp.

Attached to the Crofts I had a pair of Mission 752s and an Audiolab 8000CDM transport feeding a Pink Triangle Da Capo CD convertor. Playing through some of my standard test CDs, Prince's (I have it on good authority that we can call him that again now) explosively dynamic 'Max' off the Symbol Wbum expressed width and depth with an open and easy quality.

Lisa Loeb's slower 'It's Over' off her Tails CD was very sweet sounding across the whole range with a cleanly plucked guitar sound that sent tingles down my spine. With the faster track 'Taffy' the Croft managed to deliver clean and snappy bass when called for. It definitely showed itself off as being able to handle pace well without getting too excited. Playing David Bowie's Ziggy Stardust CD, the first track 'Five Years' again had a breadth that far exceeded the boundaries of the loudspeakers. And Bowie's voice dominated the forefront of the stage.

'Starman' off the same album revealed a dryness in this amplifier's sound that made it almost transistor like in its grip and control. Joni Mitchell's Blue CD had some good acoustic tests waiting for the Crofts, particularly with the third track 'Little Green'. Joni sang intimately to me and the sparse instrumental was smooth at the top end and laid back and open in the mid to lower registers.

Mozart's piano concerto No.17 in G major was next. Strings, the piano on the Andante, in fact the whole thing was absolutely engaging. The staging allowed me to pick out the position of each instrument in the orchestra with ease. It's reproduction wasn't wholly truthful, but musically the slight richness of the Croft's midrange was wonderful.

The phono stage was a slightly different matter. First on the platter was Fleetwood Mac's Rumours LP. Stevie Nicks' voice was sumptuous on 'Dreams' though leaving the instrumental with some brightness at the top end. Bass was well controlled, but economical. On the Texas' LP Ricks Road problems at the top and bottom were more obvious, but so were the wonderful happenings in between.

Together the Epoch and Series V don't do a bad job at all. Against similarly priced competition, valve or solid state, the Crofts will take some beating. I am sure that lovers of both idioms, who are often poles apart, will come together on this one.

Croft Epoch £600
Croft Series V £800

Croft
15 Harrison Road,
Edrington,
Birmingham B24 9AB
T 01902 656840

WORLD VERDICT
Epoch
A fine sounding preamp, but phono stage weak in the bass.

Series V
Fast, clear and detailed sound will win friends in both the transistor and valve camps.

Measured Performance see p103
WANTING JAM ON IT?

When I started work in 1979 I began to collect music on LPs—classical, jazz and dance—buying between five and twenty a month.

However, the poor quality of records was pretty alarming. Much of what was on offer was pressed on vinyl so thin it could not support its own weight when held by the edges, with appalling surface noise—caused either by the use of inferior or reconstituted vinyl, contamination in the manufacturing process, or both. Many LPs I bought were pressed off-centre too.

Most of these I returned as faulty, to be checked in the music shop on a music centre with an autochanger and ceramic cartridge complete with blunt needle by an assistant who would invariably pronounce the record ‘OK’. Then digital recording was introduced on LPs. These put me off completely. After three years of attempting to collect music on record, I gave up.

Then CD arrived, publicised as the only reproducing medium you could spread jam on and still have ‘perfect’ sound. A Tomorrow’s World demonstration proved this. I bought a CD player. Oh dear—not as good as I thought. Perhaps a different jam would help. I didn’t buy many CDs.

I discovered Hi-Fi World in 1994 and was surprised that anyone was still supporting LP this far into the CD era. So I had my amp rebuilt by the manufacturers, bought a better turntable for the records I still had and started adding to my collection from charity shops and car boot sales. LPs from the mid-1950s to the mid-1970s are generally better than the stuff I was able to buy later on. I am glad that I bothered!

With this Hi-Fi World-generated enthusiasm, I’ve also been buying CDs again, with an alarmingly high rejection rate for the following reasons.

Recordings of classical works that I enjoy often suffer seriously from distant traffic or aeroplane noise. The latest reject is an EMI recording of Hampstead High Street and Ravel’s String Quartet in F Major with heavy breathing 

(EMI UK: CDCFP 4652, for car engine and respiration fans.)

There are some really nasty edits audible on many classical CDs. Examples are changes in recorded reverberation pre-and post-edit, a wrong note changing into a right one after the wrong one has started, or if the aforementioned traffic noise is interrupted mid-flow (where did that bus go?).

The appalling quality of LPs by the time CDs became available meant that many people like me were prepared to spend on the new hardware and software merely to achieve results inferior to those obtained by earlier LP users who knew what the medium was capable of!

Jonathan Gray
Feltham
Middx.

The recording quality of fifties and sixties LPs was often superior. Mind you, there were some utterly dreadful labels then, too, though mercifully most seem to have been weeded out even from the car boot sales.

Where we might differ is on current CD quality (we are talking classical and jazz, here, be it noted; I find all too many current pop recordings downright dire).

Many pre-digital recordings did have obvious edits and changes in background noise; while some, when re-mastered, are digitally tidied up, some companies adopt a conservative approach and stay with the original.

Changes in reverberation and intrusive traffic noise are always awkward; I too, dislike the ‘disappearing bus’ syndrome. The trouble is, if a player fluffed a note in the middle of the Number 7’s route, what does the engineer do? Fake another few seconds of bus noise behind a re-take? Leave the wrong note in? EB
MAKE A RIGHT!

Living in Tasmania, which as you know is a rather isolated place where we have limited access to products and information on anything high-end, brings out the importance of a magazine such as Hi-Fi World. It feeds interest accurately while introducing the new to help in the selection of hi-fi equipment.

Nicole Duncan and Robert Shanahan
Tasmania, Australia.

As you have gleaned from the review we were very taken with DPA's Renaissance CD player. It has a very musical and involving presentation, one that many music lovers appreciate. We printed several opinions because it was so different from the normal run of players, having qualities that few seem able to approach.

We like to print several views on equipment to give a balanced opinion. But you must remember that even when only one writer is named, the equipment reviewed will have been auditioned carefully by at least two listeners and with a wide variety of partnering equipment. We have an in-house listening room specifically for this purpose, allowing any member of the editorial staff to drop in on a listening session to express their views. So more often than not the review you see is the collective thoughts of several listeners penned by one writer.

This becomes even more important when using freelance experts. Before a piece of equipment is sent out to Dominic Todd or Eric Braithwaite for example, it has first been measured on our test bench to ensure it performs as the manufacturer intended and will have been auditioned by an in-house member of staff. All this makes our reviews extremely consistent and reliable. DB

DPA's Renaissance CD player brings its own uniquely musical style to the silver disc.

So it was with your recent review of DPA's Renaissance CD player. The fact that it was reviewed by three people was a most fair and fruitful approach for us, as it happened. After reading the triple critique, previous possibilities faded and we ordered a Renaissance player into our lives.

To say the Renaissance has met our audiophilic expectations is not enough (we listen to music all day and every day and have a weekly radio programme). It has exceeded them and has taken us on a musical journey we have never experienced before. All our CDs, of all musical styles, simply sound phenomenal. Their true depth is revealed, more detail, more natural-sounding, more musical. More of everything, really. A gift to music - to say we love it is exact.

So thank you for that particular review and for all the articles we have read and will read.

Let the music flow from your DPA with this Siren interconnect.

EXPERIMENT!

Your articles in the past on room acoustics and positioning of speakers have provided much impetus for experimenting. My current set up includes a Lingo'd LP12 with Ekos and Denon DL304 as front end with Quad solid state amplification and bi-wired Ruark Sabre speakers.

My point in writing relates to tweaking hi-fi equipment. I first moved my speakers about 18 inches away from the back wall, initial impression was of a clearer midrange though bass was definitely lighter. Moving the speakers back to the wall confirmed that the bass was stronger, but less defined and thicker sounding.

My next step was to fill my open frame speaker stands with Sound Bytes. My conclusion is that whilst firming and tightening the bass, the midrange and treble can sound lack lustre, robbed of sparkle. Therefore Sound Bytes can only be recommended for systems that are very bright sounding.

Next, I experimented with stands and supports. I was initially sceptical but surprised at the results that I achieved. I purchased some Mana stands and found that the music improved significantly in terms of clarity, dynamics and timing.

However, I was still not happy with the tonal quality, particularly relating to vocals, so I bought a pair of Slate Audio stands. This improved stage depth and imaging considerably but slowed the overall pace slightly, but I was amazed at the naturalness of the sound.
I find that too many people upgrade without first ensuring that their existing system is properly set up. Will changing my speaker cable and interconnects to silver ones improve my sound quality further in terms of transparency and imaging? At present I use Chord Cobra and Linn LK400. I was also very enamoured by the sonic quality of the Sonneteer Campion One, are there similar sounding amps around? Also, will the Ringmat work on a LP12?

M. Ling Hounslow, Middx.

The effect that filling your speaker stands with Sound Bytes will be particular to your stands, speakers and system. We recently filled a pair of Namco’s Profile Stands with Sound Bytes when auditioning the Namco 631SE loudspeakers and performance improved considerably. Not only was the bass tighter and better defined, but the midrange became better focused and treble more precise. Like many ‘tweaks’ effects vary depending on the equipment you are using.

For the same reasons as above there is no definite answer to your queries regarding cables and the Ringmat. Silver cables do tend to have a sweeter balance, but rather than use silver for both interconnect and ‘speaker I’d tend to use a combination to get the balance you want. Too much silver cable can swing things the wrong way, giving plumy bass.

Try Chord’s Siren interconnect which is a silver plated copper cable with a fine balance. I’m a great fan of silver plated copper cables, they seem to combine the sweetness of silver with the solidity and power of copper. For ‘speaker cable I’d recommend Ortofon’s SPK 200, a high purity copper bi-wire cable. This I find has a very neutral, open and detailed sound; it’s reasonably priced too.

FOURWARD TO AN UPGRADE

My present system is: Yamaha CR600 receiver, Yamaha TC800GL cassette deck, Technics SL1500 direct-drive turntable and Chartwell LS3/5a ‘speakers. All this equipment is approximately 20 years old and I feel I need to upgrade the entire system.

I have decided, for a variety of reasons, to abandon vinyl in favour of a CD-based system. To this end about a year ago I purchased an Arcam Alpha 5 (not 5+) CD player, which seems to have served well enough, although perhaps sounding a touch conservative!

With regard to ‘speakers, I am considering very strongly the new Apogee Reference Model I or the Rogers ABI sub-woofers to partner my existing LS3/5as as alternatives for consideration. I intend to upgrade my system over the next 12 months or so and need help specifically with two questions regarding the CD player and prospective amplifier.

Regarding the choice of amplifier, it would be an obvious advantage to use the one remote handset for both the CD player and amplifier controls. With this in mind, I am considering both the Arcam Alpha 6+ and Delta 290. Is there anything to choose between them in terms of sound quality. I am seeking a very natural, transparent, airy and detailed sound, but with considerable presence, if anything on the forward side of neutral! I do not want anything that smacks of a warm, smooth, laid-back, rich, plumy or varnished quality.

Alternatively, would I do better to forgo the convenience of one handset and choose something like the Mission Cyrus III, Audiolab 8000A or even perhaps the AVI S2000M1. If so, which one please?

Would it be worth spending extra money to upgrade my Arcam Alpha 5 CD player to a 5+ or even 6+? If so, which one, please?

Christopher J Pett Croydon, Surrey.

First, the LS3/5as. The Chartwell variety may be 20 years old, but to adapt Gertrude Stein’s "a rose is a rose is a rose", an LS3/5a is an LS3/5a, and they are wasted on the Yamaha. Chartwell was taken over by Rogers, by the way, so check the drive unit surrounds for any signs of wear and tear, and if they look a bit dodgy, talk to Rogers International about having them serviced. Then buy the AB-1.

The criteria you propose for an amplifier are more problematic. The Mission Cyrus III arguably scores best against your criteria. I’d suggest you audition it against one of the Arcam’s, probably the Delta 290 and see which you prefer. EB

As you seem keen to get a forward, detailed and transparent sound, I’d strongly recommend you take a look at Naim amplification. The £550 Nait 3 is their most affordable amplifier, producing a highly musical 20watts or so. This should go plenty loud enough for you in a modest size room, but if you feel you need a little more oomph, try their NAC92/NAP90 pre/power combination. These work out at around £850 the pair. Any good hi-
fi dealer should be able to arrange a home demonstration of these products for you. DB

Newnes. Tel: 01865 310366

Audio & Hi-Fi Handbook

BASIC INSTINCTS!
I am looking to upgrade my Quad system, which comprises ESL-63s, 306 power amplifier and 34 pre-amplifier. I particularly want to extend the frequency response, top and bottom.

I have been variously advised to consider the 606 power amplifier, 77 integrated amplifier and/or REL Strata or Gradient sub-woofers. The latter are probably too big and too expensive (for me.)

Graham Peters, Maidstone, Kent.

I have never been particularly enthusiastic about adding subwoofers to the Quads, with the exception of the pricier REL subs. It's always seemed to me that the better the amplification, the more bass the Quads deliver. My favourite is the Michell Stereo Alecto or Alecto monoblocks, with Michell Argo pre-amplifier.

Actually, the 306 ain't that bad; it produces rather more with a Michell Argo driving it than you might expect. How about starting there, and experimenting with the position of the ESLs. I find replacing the front feet with spikes and tilting them back works wonders; they are also very susceptible to their position vis-a-vis reflective and/or absorptive walls. Ideally, place at right angles to and against a side wall. This effectively extends the baffle area and deepens bass.

In the pipeline from Quad themselves are the 77SA stereo power amplifier, with monoblocks to come. Watch this space! EB

The Quad 306 has relatively light sounding bass, whilst the 606 is a heavy slogger with lots of welly, so it may well help. I'm assured the latest ones sound a lot better than earlier models due, I believe, the use of higher component quality.

Extending baffle area is another simple option for improving bass, although for most people the ESL-63 is big enough in any case. Placing the speakers up on closed-front stands will both brighten them up and improve bass.

Another option is placing them close to, or against a side wall, but you need a narrow and long room for this. NK

MARITAL DISPUTE
Our system has taken a good few years to acquire. It consists of a Rotel RCD 855 CD player, a Linn Basik turntable, a Rotel RA 820 BX4 amplifier and Mission 761 loudspeakers. We want to upgrade the CD player, amplifier and the 'speakers but are at odds on how to go about it.

While I am keen on a simpler system based around either the Naim CD3/Nait 3, the Musical Fidelity Elektra E600/E100 or the Cyrus DAD7/Cyrus III with Mission 752 'speakers, my husband is keen on adding the new Rotel RDP 980 DAC to our existing player and then at a later stage adding the RDD 980 transport and going the pre/power route with the Rotel RC980BX/RB980BX and the 752s or 753s if we could afford them.

I really like minimalist systems, although I must admit the Rotel system my husband is keen on is not without appeal. As a matter of interest, would the above Rotel system upgraded to two RB980BX amplifiers in bridged mode outperform the other systems mentioned?

If you had around £2,000 to spend on a CD player, amplifier (not necessarily from the same manufacturer) and floorstanding 'speakers, what would you buy?

We also want to replace our ageing K5 cartridge and as the amplifier we choose will determine between an MC or MM we will go with either the Goldring 1042 or Ortofon MC15 Super II. We have a large LP collection, so a lot of our listening is on vinyl; but as we are buying mainly...
Give your outboard converter the digital source it deserves.

Our no nonsense modifications will transform an average integrated C.D. Player into a top-notch C.D. Transport.

We operate a professional, well-organised factory service and guarantee all our work.

For a copy of our Company profile together with prices and details on our unique, affordable upgrades send an S.A.E. to:

AUDIO SYNERGY LTD., VALLEY WORKS, STATION LANE, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKSHIRE, WF16 ONF

SORRY ABOUT THE COCK UP IN LAST MONTHS AD.

THE ADVERTISEMENT SHOULD READ:
FOR MAY ONLY 15-50% OF ALL EX. DEM PRODUCTS INCLUDING EQUIPMENT BY ABSOLUTE SOUNDS, PROAC ETC., ETC.
RING FOR DETAILS

BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
0161 793 6742 / 0402 367843

New range includes:

- 4240 Integrated Amp: £279
- P42 Pre-Amplifier: £279
- A42 50W Power Amp: £279
- CD 42 CD Player: £500
- OBH-8 Phono Pre-Amplifier: £99
- OBH-10 Remote Volume Control: £129
- OBH-11 Headphone Amplifiers: £129

Over the last 14 years Creek Audio has designed and constructed Hi-Fi equipment for thousands of enthusiasts. Now that it is once again an independent company the story is set to continue, with a new range of equipment designed for the nineties.

For further information and a list of stockists

Phone 0181 - 361 4133 or send coupon to:
CREEK AUDIO LTD, 2 BELLEVUE ROAD, FRIERN BARNET, LONDON N11 3ER.

Name
Address

The South East’s Leading Hi-Fi Specialists
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. CR0 7AF
0181 654 1231/2040

Arcam, Audiolab, Cable Talk, Chord, Copland, Denon, Ixos, Linn, Loewe T.V.'s, Meridian, Mission, Marantz, NAD, Naim, Nordost Flatline, Panasonic, Quad, Revolver, Ruark, Tannoy, Target Audio, TechnicsYamaha.
INSTALLATION SERVICE, 0% FINANCE AND BADA. APPROVED
CDs now, this will become our main source in future.

We listen to all kinds of music, often at high levels, in a room measuring 13ft x 16ft and enjoy a full, rich and powerful sound with a deep, extended bass and a broad, open soundstage.

Anita Plant
Cape Town,
South Africa.

Although they have not been reviewed in this magazine, one of the best and most affordable pre/power combinations is the Creek P42 pre-amplifier and a pair of A42 monoblocks used in bridged mode. With an MC board, that takes up a little under half the budget.

Since the system is an upgradeable one, it doesn't have to be purchased all at once; you can start with the pre-amplifier and a single A42 as a stereo power amplifier, which would cost around £600.

There isn't so much agreement on what we would buy, given your budget. Mission 752 loudspeakers rate highly in this office as very balanced all-rounders, but do the new Technics SB-M500s. Your budget may stretch to KEF Reference Series 1s, according to South African prices.

We all like Mission Cyrus amps too, which are clear, precise yet sweet. Otherwise, Sugden get a stronger vote amongst us than most. And for CD, try Teac, Marantz and DPA. NK

I'd tend to start at the loudspeaker end first, as you express a preference for high level listening in a large room. You also want a rich and full sound, and a good sound stage. This suggests TDL's RTL3's to me. These are a quite large floorstander using twin 6.5" bass drivers in a reflex transmission line design. They have a very powerful, large scale sound that I think would suit you down to the ground.

Even better news is that the RTL3s don't take that much to drive. With their high sensitivity you wouldn't need to go to the expense of a pre/power. A higher quality, lower powered integrated will give fine results. I'd go for the Cyrus III and DAD7 combination. They're beautifully made and engineered and minimalist in approach which you like. If your husband is intent on more boxes, add a PSX power supply to each which will improve performance still further. The matching FM7 tuner is superb too.

With their life and vigour, the 733s are a good match for a soft system. With these units and advise on upgrading the interconnects and suitable 'speaker cable.

T Anderson
Sutton Coldfield,
W. Midlands.

Nakamichi only ever excelled with cassette decks. Their amplifiers and CD players were prosaic, so you are best off not spending too much. I'd suggest you try something good and effective, but not overly expensive, notably Mission 733s.

Check out your new cartridge with this Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab LP.

Mark Wilson
Leeds.

If you have a pair of original Kans, then your senses have not been fooled. They had a large midband peak, I recall from measurement. Later Kans were flatter, so you may well find them more natural sounding.

Quite what you should do is difficult to be concise about. You'll find most floorstanders a lot less tight and lively than the

Hi Fi World JUNE 1996 47
Make the sound decision with May Audio...
...the Distributors of note!

LFD Amplifiers

"It's a diamond necklace in a world of plastic - but without the Tiffany price tag."
Eric Bradishin, Hi-Fi World

"Clearly this new LFD component is of an outstanding quality."
Jimmy Hughes, Audiophile

"The result was music making without the Hi-Fi intruding."
Peter J Cameron, Hi-Fi News

"Spindrift, Spindrift II and Digital Caper."
Hi-Fi Choice Recommended

"Amoeba, 4 ** * ** rating" What Hi-Fi

Integrated Zero £250.00 Power Stage £400.00
Integrated Zero £299.00 LST £240.00
Lavender £120.00 Power PA £220.00
Power Stage £250.00 DAC £100.00

Sequence Loudspeakers

"The 5W12 subwoofers produced more extension of the listening experience than I expected. The sound was warmer, more solid and involving."
Gramophone

"...this subwoofer is remarkably self-effacing in appearance and easily accommodated in any room situation."
Hi-Fi News & Record Review

MODEL 200 £200.00 MODEL 400 £330.00
MODEL 300 £250.00 SUBWOOFER £250.00
TRI-MOUNT RIGID SPEAKER STAND £50.00

Jecklin Float Headphones

"...the sound quality is more akin to a pair of speakers than most other headphones we know."
What Hi-Fi

"...it's in the cans!!!"
Hi-Fi World January 1996

"...the sound is as close as a pair of speakers than most other headphones we know." What Hi-Fi

JECKLIN FLOAT TWO £99.00
JECKLIN FLOAT ELECTROSTATIC £299.00

CLASSICAL C.D.
JAZZ/FOLK MUSIC
TEST DISCS
LASER DISCS

Our current C.D. catalogues feature some of the finest recordings of their genre and also offer unique repertoires to delight lovers of music and audiophiles alike.

For literature please indicate your interests by ticking the relevant boxes:

- TOTEM LOUDSPEAKERS
- L.F.D. AMPLIFIERS
- SEQUENCE LOUDSPEAKERS
- JECKLIN FLOAT HEADPHONES
- ERGO HEADPHONES
- SONNETEER CAMPION
- CLASSICAL C.D.
- JAZZ C.D.
- BLUES C.D.
- BIG BAND C.D.

NAME
ADDRESS

MAY AUDIO MARKETING, AIRESIDE MILLS, CONONLEY, KEIGHLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD20 8LW • TELEPHONE 01535 632700 • FAX 01535 632887
Kans. You'd suffer less of a culture shock by going up to Toucans or the latest super-mini I’ve heard which is a real goer - the new Tannoy 631SE (on weighted stands). NK

I’d agree with Noel; once you’re used to the Kans’ speed and punch some floorstanders will sound slow. As well a the super 631SEs also audition Systemdek’s 931s. These are a miniature similar in size to your Kans, but with a much more balanced presentation. As you’re still using your Planar 3, audition them with a Linn Majik-I or an Audiolab 8000A, both of which have superb phono stages. DB

Sequence Model 30 (July ’93, p45) which only rates 85dB is being driven at little more than half a watt because of its 14 ohm overall impedance. This ‘speaker should be connected to the 16 ohm output and when driven by a full watt (4V!) would give an extra 3dB. It should therefore be rated as ‘sensitive’ rather than ‘average’ for valve amplifier use.

I agree with NK’s reply to Chris Moorhouse (Jan. ’96, p45) but I would have thought that pentode, ultra linear and triode output stages would react differently to impedance mismatches because of their different slope resistance and overall characteristics. I would also expect some differences between single-ended and push-pull. M G Scroggie (Foundations of Wireless, 7th Edition, p312) gives the example of a single-ended pentode output stage where a small increase in load impedance from the optimum increases the output power slightly and also increases third harmonic distortion, although second harmonic distortion is reduced.

Adrian Tollett
Addlestone,
Surrey.

You are assuming that ‘speakers not an exact 8Ω might be an exact 16Ω or 4Ω and also that suitable taps will be available. Most UK speakers lie in the 8-12Ω region and these are best connected to the 8Ω tap. Maximum power transfer will not occur, so the amplifier’s output will not be fully utilised (but unless the amp is run at full volume, it doesn’t need to be) and we can say that sensitivity will decrease, but all this becomes academic in the face of realities such as wildly varying impedances, absence of alternative output taps, etc.

Using a true watt for loudspeaker sensitivity specifications has problems with solid-state. Worst is that a high impedance loudspeaker looks more sensitive than it will seem in practice. This only causes confusion. A user would expect such a ‘speaker to go loud with, say a low power amplifier, but in practice it will not. This rather defeats the object of making the measurement in the first place.

Our method of measuring sensitivity accurately reflects what a user will perceive. If we say one ‘speaker produces 88dB and another 90dB then the 90dB one will be louder at any particular volume control position, with a typical solid-state amplifier that is.

Of course, this means that using a low nominal impedance (e.g. 6Ω) gives higher apparent sensitivity, but since this is how it appears in practice to a user, fair enough. We always warn of this situation when we find it.

With valve amps the situation becomes more complex. As you say, any impedance other than correct nominal decreases sensitivity, but in my view the main issue to be addressed here is flatness of the impedance characteristic, rather than sensitivity differences.

Triodes are more load tolerant than pentodes and, in the past, there’s been much debate about which is best. Pentodes have more gain and thus are a better choice for those wishing to use loop-feedback, which is why, in the past, they came to dominate. I’ve always found Scroggiges thoughts on such matters very illuminating; Second Thoughts on Radio Theory is a favourite of mine, where you’ll find more on such fundamental matters. NK
Pioneer's CT-S740S came as something of a surprise to me. Here's an unusually well engineered cassette deck in a standard black box. Appearances are deceptive. The prosaic front hides a complex interior - one that is perhaps over engineered.

That's the sort of statement that may make Pioneer cry, but after reading about FLEX in the owner's manual I nearly did too. Flex isn't something you hang yourself with in frustration, but Frequency Level Expander System.

That's not just another hollow acronym. In this case it's a relatively complex replay equalisation system that Pioneer offer as an automated version of NAD's Play Trim. It joins Super Auto BLE, with XD of course, that in turn complements Dolby B, C, and S, with HX Pro. In music search you get P+XX or P-XX, depending on whether you are going forwards or backwards. It's all so obvious!

Any old cynic like myself may well assume Pioneer are not serious with all this. But in fact they are. Wherever I looked, the CT-S740S proved to be a very dedicated piece of cassette deck engineering. Tests confirmed its abilities, but how users will ever cope with Flex or Super Auto BLE, with XD, I wonder.

With cassette decks it is of primary importance to get the replay chain to reproduce right up to 20kHz. The head must be upright within minutes of arc, the tape guidance immaculate, the

**DEVILISH DETAILS**

With cassette, the devil's in the detail. Pioneer tackle them well in their CT-S740S recorder, says Noel Keywood.
replay amps perfectly equalised (with strong high frequency boost) and the head must be super smooth, or free of asperities. Curiously, it mustn't be too smooth, 'cos then the tape simply sticks to it. Peek inside the cassette compartment and the use of a cast head block gives some indication of the effort Pioneer have put into attaining such a result. Most heads sit on a cheap stamped metal bracket, but not Nakamichi's, nor this one.

The CT-S740S doesn't have, in its replay amps, the upper treble lift of a Nakamichi. Nor does it have Play Trim. Instead, it has FLEX which worked very well. Put simply, this senses when a pre-recorded tape sounds dull by measuring the roll-off rate of high frequency energy and, if excessive, adds treble boost to brighten up the sound.

That makes Flex an automatic equivalent of NAD's Play Trim. However, Flex offers 12dB of variation at 1kHz, against Play Trim's 3dB, and it was audible. I heard it hunting a bit at first, but was very impressed by the final outcome. Tapes so dull the vocalists seemed to be mumbling were transformed. Roy Orbison's Mystery Girl was one example; it was good to hear that record properly to other machines, Pioneer have put into attaining such a result. Most heads sit on a cheap stamped metal bracket, but not Nakamichi's, nor this one.

The CT-S740S doesn't have, in its replay amps, the upper treble lift of a Nakamichi. Nor does it have Play Trim. Instead, it has FLEX which worked very well. Put simply, this senses when a pre-recorded tape sounds dull by measuring the roll-off rate of high frequency energy and, if excessive, adds treble boost to brighten up the sound.

That makes Flex an automatic equivalent of NAD's Play Trim. However, Flex offers 12dB of variation at 1kHz, against Play Trim's 3dB, and it was audible. I heard it hunting a bit at first, but was very impressed by the final outcome. Tapes so dull the vocalists seemed to be mumbling were transformed. Roy Orbison's Mystery Girl was one example; it was good to hear clearly at last Elvis Costello's bitter observations on The Comedians. If anything, Flex seemed to over compensate, but it was effective and offered a dramatic improvement in sound quality from pre-recordeds.

With Flex switched out replay response runs flat from 20Hz to 20kHz - quite an achievement. The deck will produce perfectly standard recordings that transfer properly to other machines, like a Walkman or car player. I tested this by transferring recordings to my equipment. I wasn't surprised to find record performance was superb. This deck does a fine job recording onto ferrics, chromes and metals. Its head may not offer Nakamichi magnetic overload levels, but they were good enough. Pioneer fit an effective automatic tuning system that adjusts bias, sensitivity, then record equalisation too. This is an impressively correct way of doing things, if rare because of its complexity.

wasn't surprised to find record performance was superb. This deck does a fine job recording onto ferrics, chromes and metals. Its head may not offer Nakamichi magnetic overload levels, but they were good enough. Pioneer fit an effective automatic tuning system that adjusts bias, sensitivity, then record equalisation too. This is an impressively correct way of doing things, if rare because of its complexity.

"Pioneer weren't fooling around when they designed the CT-S740S... It's something of a bargain and one of the few decks available today I can award top marks to."

With all Dolby systems present, including the most recent Dolby S, the CT-S740S lacks nothing. Throw in superb speed stability from a well-honed dual-capstan transport and both hiss and wow are just about banished from recordings.

Ferrics like TDK AD and AR consistently sounded a little warm in balance, but hash-free in the treble and silky smooth generally. Metal tape (TDK MA) gave transients more bite - even Dolby S couldn't disguise this. The tune system coped with Sony Metal ES, which was a surprise, probably explained by the use of adjustable record EQ, even if there was a little residual brightness.

Most people, I suspect, would be more than happy with results from a good ferric, however, I like Maxell XL-IS, or TDK AR/AD, providing Dolby S is used to keep hiss down and help prevent saturation (treble overload). TDK AR is a great test here since it readily saturates and goes soft in the treble. Tuned in and with Dolby S engaged it captured the transients from Steve Earle's steel strung guitar well. The rub here is that AR has a low frequency performance superior to metal tape, at half the cost. With Dolby S to suppress its hiss and minimise treble saturation, it offers impressive recording quality.

Finally, the display panel legends of the CT-S740S are so small I had to stoop and peer to see them, especially B, C or S Dolby status. Although fully automated, Pioneer confining to use, it has so many obscure facilities.

This deck is a curious proposition. It offers superb performance at a bargain price of £429.95. Few people except tape professionals will ever really understand Super Auto BLE and Flex and they, I suspect, won't go for the automation. The deck needs simplifying and a better instruction book, preferably not written in bland Japlish. But in spite of these gripes, I have to say that in many areas this is one of the best cassette decks I have tested for a long, long time. Pioneer weren't fooling around when they designed the CT-S740S. It's something of a bargain and one of the few decks available today I can award top marks to.

Pioneer CT-S740S £429.95
Pioneer High Fidelity (UK)
Pioneer House, Hollybush Hill, Stoke Poges, Slough, Berks. SL2 4PQ 01753 789789

WORLD VERDICT 4444
Complex, but superb in every important area. Great engineering and a fine sound.

Measured Performance
see P103
At KJ West One we pride ourselves on seeking out the very best audio equipment from around the world to offer our discerning customers. We try to put the magic back into your music.

With Unison Research and GRAAF we now have on demonstration two of the world's finest brands of valve amplification. Although very different in concept and in looks, both GRAAF and Unison have one thing in common:

A little touch of magic. In design and construction, and in the quality of sound they provide, these amplifiers are quite simply in a class of their own. From the delightful Unison Research Simply Two to the awesome 845 Absolute, from the versatile GRAAF WFB Two to the stunning 5050, these are products which will put real enjoyment back into your music. Come and listen to the magic. Ring now to arrange a demonstration!

KJ WEST ONE
26 New Cavendish Street,
London. W1M 7LH
Tel: 0171-486-8262/3
Fax: 0171-487-3452

products shown: Unison Research Smart 845, single ended pure triode monoblock power amplifiers, £2995 the pair. GRAAF 5050 Stereo Power amplifier, £2100
any of the things we’ve been quick to abandon in the past had greater worth than most of us realised at the time. Hi-fi has been victim to the notion that tomorrow’s technology must be better than today’s.

Other industries are ahead of the hi-fi business in realising the drawbacks to this. I’m reminded often of the motor industry. Is the perfect car one that is ultimately fast, ultimately quiet and ultimately smooth? Surely not. Technically, it would be a great achievement, but who cares? Only motor industry boffos: it demonstrates their skills. Crossing Ditchling Beacon on a bright, sunny day, gimme a TR3A with the top down please!

The motor industry has realised that a big market sector will always exist for the safe, economical and, invariably, bland. I call this the negative attribute market; value is seen mainly in what the product does NOT do. That is, it must not intrude into people’s lives in terms of cost, unreliability, visual ugliness, or what have you. In this market blandness is, in effect, a prime attribute.

But equally, there’s a market for something that offers a specific and more intense experience than anything whose raison d’être is to be invisible. This is the market that looks for positive attributes, ones that DO intrude upon the senses; it fast, fun, rorty, etc?

A similar situation affects the hi-fi business. A large number of buyers will always want something that is cheap and reliable, but effective too. For them the compact “black box” is ideal, because of the way it does its job unobtrusively, day in, day out. It may well not be the best going, but it hasn’t been bought specifically for that property. I see black boxes as part of the Consumer Electronics Industry. This embraces radios, TVs, Home Cinema and what have you. As much as anything, the C.E. business has the wrong outlook to manufacture hi-fi. C.E. is all about mass manufacture at the lowest possible price. It produces what is known as a commodity; a faceless item sold by weight of advertising.

I realised just how far C.E. had gone recently when Ken Ishiwata of Marantz, a hi-fi man who works in the upper echelons of Philips/Marantz’s global C.E. business (unusual that) explained to me that their Japanese factories are so carefully but thoroughly planned in terms of production efficiency that visitors aren’t allowed in. These are the factories we do not see. What they are guarding are not fantastic circuits or components that yield unheard of sound quality so much as the latest in production techniques. So let us ask ourselves a rhetorical question: what are their priorities? It isn’t difficult to see, no matter how the industry views itself.

Not unsurprisingly, CD turns the C.E industry on conventional engineers will insist, because at this stage the system is digital. Now do you understand why the C.E industry loves digital and why it wouldn’t or perhaps couldn’t accept analogue ever again? Yep, it’s cheap, cheap, cheap, and in cold engineering terms it delivers the goods.

Remember our perfect car? Digital delivers perfect hi-fi equipment. Perfect for whom is another matter of course. And this is the bit the industry itself is just beginning to sort out in its own head, under intense consumer buying resistance.

It isn’t enough to turn out bland product after bland product in the blind belief it will sell. Unfortunately, whilst the motor industry seemed to realise it had made a big mistake in telling its customers what it wanted to hear, namely that there was no demand for sports cars, soft tops and anything with character, the hi-fi industry hasn’t yet made this distinction within itself, except I suspect at Philips/Marantz, where marketing and market research are used heavily. Philips/Marantz have a few other “structural” advantages, as I’d call them. Marantz is a very powerful player within the group and that company is essentially Japanese (albeit with an American name). It brings to the group the Far East outlook, which Europeans and Americans have yet to really comprehend. For example, few Britons know that most Garrard 301 and 401 turntables left our shores ages ago, shipped out in containers to Japan.  Marantz is a very powerful player within the group and that company is essentially Japanese (albeit with an American name). It brings to the group the Far East outlook, which Europeans and Americans have yet to really comprehend. For example, few Britons know that most Garrard 301 and 401 turntables left our shores ages ago, shipped out in containers to Japan. Marantz know this. They also know that these goods feed a voracious Far Eastern hi-fi market, that’s why Philips relocated their Audio Division Headquarters to Singapore. This market values good hi-fi, irrespective of all other factors, much like a car enthusiast might value a TR3A. As I said earlier, many of the things we’ve been quick to abandon in the past had greater worth than most of us realised at the time. In hi-fi we’ve yet to discover where value really lies and why  ●
In art, the simplest disciplines can also be the most demanding. To write a haiku, a traditional Japanese poem, a poet is allowed just 17 syllables to capture a complete thought. So each word has to be weighed against every possible alternative to ensure there is no better alternative. The engineers and designers at Aura would immediately recognise the rigour of this approach. Like the poet, their goal is deceptively simple – to reproduce music perfectly. So each component must be carefully evaluated against alternatives. Every design route is checked against other possibilities. And when a decision is made, the key components are specially manufactured to
Isn't it?

Our own stringent specifications. Meticulous attention to detail has led to fewer and fewer details. The fascia of our amplifiers are uncluttered by unnecessary controls. Freedom from electronic gadgetry allows us to minimise the single paths to the electronic circuits inside the amplifier, reducing 'crosstalk' and distortion. Even Aura's distinctive chrome finish has taken us years to perfect. Stainless steel is repeatedly polished until it shines like a mirror. The result is simplicity and pure beauty. If you would like to know more about Aura amplifiers, tuners and CD players contact B&W Loundspeakers (UK Sales) 01903 750 750

Aura

PERFORMANCE : ART
What is happening to our masters? How long do you think a master tape lasts? Like me you’d probably never even thought about it, but after speaking with a representative of a major record label I made a few interesting discoveries that prompted me to investigate further. Before I tell the story of what I discovered though, let’s describe what a master tape is and represents.

Analogue masters are multi-track tapes, with 8, 16, 24 or 32 tracks. Individual performers record their own parts separately, and once ‘perfect’ these are then mixed down and blended on to a master, along with any electronic sound effects the engineer chooses. The stereo mix down master represents the closest, most accurate representation of what the band and recording engineer wanted their track to sound like, and it’s extremely valuable.

Imagine my horror then, when the representative told me that many of the original analogue master tapes they had were going sticky, causing them to jam in machines and become unplayable.

These tapes had a special lubricant within the oxide, also to help running and lessen oxide shedding. Over time, this would rise and stick to the matt back surface. In some cases it would actually bring the big reel-to-reel machines to a halt, making them unplayable.

Scotch and EMI tapes don’t seem to suffer from stickiness. They probably used a different chemical lubricant to that used by BASF, AGFA and AMPLEX. I spoke to DECCA too, who said that the problem was confined to early tapes, and they had never experienced it.

AMPEX took the lead here, developing a technique which involved incubating the tape at 55°C for four days. This would set the lubricant back into the tape, but only temporarily, before the tape would become sticky again. Depending on the type of tape and how had it had become, this gave between 30-90 days of extra life, when duplicates could be made.

AMPEX carry out this service on their tapes. Examples of recent tapes which have been ‘incubated’ are King Crimson, Peter Green, Peter Sinfield (who wrote songs for ABBA) and Arthur Brown, but no doubt there are many more.

At AMPEX in Dorset, engineer Tony Arnold uses Dolby SR (Spectral Recording), which enables analogue copies to be made of the original masters without affecting their dynamic range. Tony also uses the original machine - he has one of every machine AMPEX have made since 1952, all serviced and in full working order. So if the original was recorded on a 1954 AMPLEX 8-track, he will use a 1954 AMPLEX 8-track to play back the incubated master copy.

This isn’t just sentimentality though. If the tape was mastered on a machine that was only capable of recording up to 15kHz, but then played back on a newer machine that can resolve what’s on the tape up to 20kHz, the chances are it will reveal all sorts of noise and distortion between 15-20kHz. Bob Marley’s original master tapes were actually flown to Tony at AMPEX for this very reason.

As an interesting aside, AMPEX was formed in 1952. Les Paul invented the multi-track recorder, and Bing Crosby put up the money to start AMPEX and put his ideas into use.

No one would confirm that they only make DAT copies of incubated master tapes, losing the analogue originals forever. But in today’s market, where speed and profit seem to come before quality, I suspect that it is a regular occurrence.

Finally, I’ll leave with one parting thought. Tony told me that some of the digital masters made on DAT machines are also starting to go sticky, but that’s a whole new story.
It's unfair on reviewers. But that's their lot. Eric was raving about Harbeth's new HL Compact 7 monitors - so I pinched them for review. Freelancers in particular have to live with the threat of their prize possessions being appropriated by an unsympathetic editorial department. There are situations in a hi-fi reviewer's life when silence is golden.

In the HL Compact 7s there's a 200mm bass driver, reflex loaded by a front firing port. This driver uses Harbeth's RADIAL™ injection moulded polymer cone. This material has been developed for low colouration. The cone sits in a cast chassis fitted with a central phase plug. The tweeter is a 25mm aluminium dome, ferrofluid cooled.

Harbeth's HL Compact 7 loudspeakers rely on high quality drivers finely tuned to a light and rigid cabinet structure. Dominic Baker finds they've got a clean punch.
THORENS CD PLAYER TCD 2000

★★★★★ WHAT HI-FI? NOVEMBER 1995
VERDICT: Arise Sir Thorens, with high digital status...
FOR: Open fast sound with great depth
AGAINST: Don’t listen if you can’t afford it.

MAJOR THUMBS-UP

PORTFOLIO MARKETING
PO BOX 442, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS. HP16 0JB
TEL: 01494 890277  FAX: 01494 890432
These drivers and every component in the crossover are measured to ensure consistency, a pair of HL Compact 7s are matched to within 0.75dB across their full audio bandwidth, a tight tolerance to adhere to in production.

A lot of the Harbeth sound is attributable to designer Alan Shaw's SuperTunedStructure (STS) cabinet. Where many manufacturers go for thick, heavy enclosures, trying to make them as solid as possible, Harbeth choose to laminate selected grades of MDF together, producing a thin 'lossy' structure. It is light, but very rigid, and Harbeth claim that when properly tuned, resonances are kept well away from the critical midband.

I found the timbre of strings was described quite differently to usual, having a lighter, brighter tone and more of the woody resonance expected of cellos and violins.

From Nirvana's Unplugged in New York album, 'Come As You Are' had an open and breathy quality, free and easy in its expression. Acoustic bass was spot on, with just the right balance between the full and warm resonance of the body and the crisp leading edge of the steel strings. The HL 7s have quite a dry, analytical quality and a fiendish eye for detail when it comes to reproducing the complex harmonics of acoustic instruments like this.

Listening further into this album, 'Oh Me' had a perfectly weighted delivery and stereo images seemed tight in the certainty of their placement.

Acoustic bass was splendidly captured; soft, delicate and with a natural, uninhibited decay. But more captivating still was the way this live performance was delivered. You could feel the concentration of the performers, balancing lead guitar against percussion, whilst being careful not to overwhelm the gentle bass line. They left enough of a contrast for Kurt's vocal to push to the forefront. It was possible to hear the instrumental contribution soften slightly a fraction before each of Kurt's renditions, so as to clearly differentiate the vocal. It was an enchanting balancing act, an impressive live performance.

This demonstrated one of the Compact 7s greatest strengths: they seem in perfect harmony with the music, reproducing everything in seemingly correct proportion.

Another interesting feature is the grille... yes really. Grilles are troublesome objects. You spend months carefully engineering a loudspeaker to get an accurate response, then plonk the grilles on and ruin it all. The reflections caused by the grille frame can strongly affect the performance of a loudspeaker (see the QLN's measured performance section this month), causing phase suck-outs that affect the response and imaging. Harbeth loudspeakers are designed to be used with the grilles on, so they have developed a special frame that sits into the baffle leaving no hard edges that could cause these reflections.

Harbeth certainly pay a lot of attention to detail, and so did the Compact 7s when it came to the music, reverberant studio, which had a signature reminiscent of a small warehouse.

Although dry, the HL 7s are capable of producing surprisingly deep bass, I found. But they don’t tell you about it often. There’s little sense of drama as a powerful performance swells, but then you can’t have everything, unless you have a subwoofer that is. That kind of stuff is all a little crude for the Compact 7s though; they’re a Ming vase in a world of plant pots and deserve to be treated so.

With great insight and clear vocal projection, Bjork's 'Crying' from her Debut album was fast and incisive. Keyboards sounded solid and punchy across the upper bass spectrum; here the Harbeths appeared to dance along with the melody. The cymbals on 'Come To Me' were some of the best produced I've heard, sharply metallic and extended. Tuneful too, changes in pitch vividly discernible.

All this said, I can see that the Compact 7s won't be to everyone's taste. They could be accused of being dryly sterile next to a KEF Reference 1, but the KEF's equally could be labelled a little tubby perhaps. Here, taste and expectation affect judgement. The Harbeths are a thoroughly convincing and accurate monitor of recorded sound. They possess great resolution and clarity. Some might want more warmth or euphony, but I'm not sure they could wish for greater accuracy.

Harbeth HL Compact 7 £1,329

Harbeth
Unit 1,
Bridge Road,
Haywards Heath,
W. Sussex RH16 1UA
Tel 01444 440955

WORLD VERDICT

Dry and analytical, but truthful with it. A first class monitor ideally suited to acoustic or classical music where its finer qualities shine.

Measured Performance see p103
In March 1996 WHAT HI-FI? reviewed the new Mordaunt-Short MS10i loudspeaker against five of its closest rivals.

"For small boxes they generate striking bass."

"We know there are those who find the KEFs' delivery a little relentless - those listeners will love the MS10is."

"But the stars here are the £140 Mordaunt-Short MS10is. They rock out with clarity, and deliver high standards of detail and focus at a price which makes them quite superb value for money."

We think they liked them!

Maybe it was our new, anodised aluminium gold dome tweeter which raises the first break-up mode of the tweeter dome beyond audibility, resulting in a sweeter, more detailed, more open treble. Or it could have been the new MCS Technology cone and surround, precision profiled to improve transient attack and termination characteristics, resulting in better midband performance. Possibly they liked the new, braced cabinets construction which improves the bass.

Whatever it was you'll find similar attention to detail in all loudspeakers from Mordaunt-Short, where engineering with a purpose and a love of music still mean something.

For your FREE copy of this review and a FREE Mordaunt-Short literature pack, including details of the new Music Series i, the new Performance loudspeakers and our new range of Home Entertainment loudspeakers, CALL FREE NOW on 0321 506550 (24 hours).
HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the _____________.

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £25.00 (United Kingdom only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

NAME ____________________________________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________________________________

DAYTIME ____________________________________________________

TEL. NO. ____________________________________________________

Please debit my VISA / ACCESS Card No. ____________________________

Expiry date ____________________________

Signature ____________________________________________________

Send to:
AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.,
64 Castellain Rd, Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.
0171 266 0461

Overseas subscription rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surface Mail</td>
<td>£38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Europe</td>
<td>£48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail Middle East &amp; South East Asia</td>
<td>£58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea &amp; China</td>
<td>£68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E&OE 02/96
NEW BUDS FOR THE SPRING


BUT WE MUST NOT FORGET ALL THE OTHER NEW BUDS WHICH HAVE APPEARED RECENTLY, INCLUDING IN PARTICULAR THE ELECTROCOMPANIET ECI-2 AMP AND QUBE SPEAKER, THE ALON PETITE, MODEL 1 AND 2 SPEAKERS, AND THE SHEARNE PHASE 1 TO 6 RANGE OF PRE, POWER AND INTEGRATED AMPS.

SO IF YOU FEEL THAT YOUR SYSTEM COULD DO WITH A SPRING CLEAN, DON'T FORGET THAT WE SPECIALISE IN PERSONAL VISITS TO ADVISE YOU WHAT TO DO NEXT TO PUT A BIT OF A SPRING BACK! DON'T MAKE THE SAME MISTAKE AGAIN, WE'RE ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY.

THE PHASE LINKED LOUDSPEAKER

In a world where many loudspeakers appear to be poured from a mould, we would like to show you something different, a loudspeaker which may turn out to be one of the most convincing in the world, a loudspeaker to give you and your music freedom and fidelity. Hidden beneath the classically styled cabinet is a radical 6 way design which might just change your pre-conceptions about "less being more".

To produce an experience as intense as live music takes not only a flat frequency response, it also takes high acoustic output and low distortion too, and achieving all these requires that each individual driver be operated only over a narrow, optimum frequency range. To do otherwise results in aberrant cone behaviour, high distortion, and gross coloration. Sorry.

If we had just stopped there; made a 4 way system from premium quality drivers, it would be a good 'speaker, but it would not have been a great one. Because there is the other criterion, the one nobody mentions, the PHASE RESPONSE. Without a good phase response, you will always be conscious that you are listening to electronic equipment, and you can do better, as we hope to show you.

The square wave test is one of the most revealing indicators of a 'speaker's frequency and phase response. It is rarely published since many 'speakers, like the one in the top photo, have poor phase linearity.

We use a 38 element crossover with unique trinary crossover points to achieve the fidelity shown here.

Hi-fi nonsense? You are entitled to be sceptical, but we have only our commitment to excellence to rely on, and we believe that the Orchid Precision Audio PLL1 is the most convincing, powerful, and passionate loudspeaker you will find. If you're serious about high end audio you must audition this loudspeaker. To book a demo contact our dealer:

Westwood & Mason
46 George Street
Oxford
01865 24 77 83

ORCHID PRECISION AUDIO,
Compton Court
Long Compton,
Warwickshire
CV36 5JW
With summer on its way, the hi-fi industry is set to follow the usual practice of going into hibernation. Thoughts move away from cozy nights indoors listening to music, to burning yourself half to death in some exotic location.

Yet, whilst all may be quiet on the retail front, this is the time when many manufacturers quietly launch new ranges of equipment. The manner and timing of this tells you much about the hi-fi company itself. There are those who are quite content to let the years go by without altering their products in any way, or if they do, it’s simply a case of evolution rather than revolution, and often there is good reason for this.

Why should Quad want to replace their long standing EsI 63 electrostatic loudspeakers, or Nakamichi their Dragon cassette deck, when they'd risk losing the status that these individual models bring to the brand as a whole?

For other manufacturers, normally mass manufacturers, a constantly changing product range is an important part of their operation. These companies tend to fall into two categories: those that constantly introduce new model lines every year (or even every six months), and those who leave things a little longer, allowing products to become absorbed more by both dealers and public alike over several years.

Companies that fit into the first category tend to be the highly competitive multi-nationals. To them, a brand new product range every year is not so much a marketing gimmick. I understand that this year we’ve got hi-fi containing bamboo (I kid you not) bursting on to the market. No doubt it’ll be Super Linear, Super Clean Drive bamboo, too.

Not all hi-fi companies fall foul of their own success. The NADs, Arcams and Rotels of this world tend to take things at a steadier pace and, if something does well, will not be in a hurry to replace it. But a long product life can also be something of a double-edged sword, however. On the one hand, it may soon be overtaken by competition and end up run in tandem. This year, it’s the turn of Technics who, after having great success with their SLPG570 CD player, are understandably reluctant to drop it totally in favour of the new 580. Hence, the two will be running alongside one another for the duration of the year.

The other alternative is the numbers game. Quite often a manufacturer will simply re-badge an existing unit with minimal changes.

Finally, if all these methods fail then there’s always the good old stand-by of a marketing gimmick. As always, is to keep an open mind and listen carefully to several options, both from the latest ranges and the not so recent. If you don’t believe me, just take a look at some of the products in ‘World Favourites’. A change, then, is not always for the better.

"Notable recent successes have been the Pioneer A-400 and Kenwood KX3020SE amplifiers, Technics’ SB-M300 loudspeakers"

Then there are all the additional electronics that the multi-nationals often do well with. If an amplifier or CD player does exceptionally well in the hi-fi press, demand for the matching tuner and cassette deck in the same range soars alongside. You don’t have to look too far to see examples of this, either. The previous season’s favourites were the Denon TU260 tuner, Sony STS265 tuner and Aiwa ADF450 cassette deck amongst others. The crunch comes, however, when attempts are made to follow up on a roaring success. So concerned that the new range won’t take off, existing products are often forgotten. On the other hand, a long life can be beneficial in terms of the increased public awareness of a particular model that comes from steady exposure and word of mouth.

NAD for example have only just recently replaced their electronics range after four years of it remaining relatively unaltered. Yet the irony here is that the new 512 amplifier has been designed to sound more like the model its predecessor replaced (the 3020) than the predecessor itself (the 302). When a new model is less successful it’s perhaps not such a bad idea to quickly change the model range again in the hope of rectifying things next time round.

What we must all learn from this is not to be wowed into buying a particular model simply because it’s the latest thing. There are many excellent new products out there, but equally there will be some that are no better, or even worse than their predecessors. So the best advice, as always, is to keep an open mind and listen carefully to several options, both from the latest ranges and the not so recent. If you don’t believe me, just take a look at some of the products in ‘World Favourites’. A change, then, is not always for the better.

Fair Views

From

Dominic Todd,

Our man in

Retailing
Imagine an amplifier which offers the simplicity of an Integrated Amplifier and the flexibility of a separate Pre-Power Amplifier. It is the new Audiolab 8000S Stereo Amplifier. At the turn of a switch you can use it as an Integrated Amplifier, as a Pre-Power Amplifier together with the Audiolab 8000P Stereo Power Amplifier in a bi-amplified system, as a high performance stand alone Pre-amplifier, with an external surround sound processor, or with a sub-woofer. It has remote control and outstanding sound quality. We couldn’t think of anything else an Amplifier needs to do!

Ask your Audiolab dealer for a demonstration.
Are Teac hoping for a regular return from the interest their new A-BX7R amplifier generates!

Eric Braithwaite counts the pluses points.

Teac's new A-BX7R, like the A-BX10 before it, looks as though it's aimed squarely at the British hi-fi solar plexus. It is minimalist, with nothing more than a volume control, a selector for five inputs and a tape monitor button underneath for a second tape deck. There is an option for true balanced input using three-core cable and XLR plugs, as provided by some higher-end CD players and convertors (Audiolab and Meridian spring to mind). An optional phono board for MM and MC cartridges with a fully balanced signal path is available for unrepentant black disc addicts who haven't seen the digital light.

"That amplifier you were reviewing sounded impressive," said our layout artist after the session. And she heard it through the floorboards under her seat... It certainly sounds big with a lot of guts. Rhythm guitar on a Radiohead track was spectacular, with loads of full-frontal attack and a size that might have made Meatloaf look a bit on the small side, even before he went to Weight watchers. So much so the vocals were all but left in the shade. On Sinead O'Connor's 'Fire in Babylon', the Teac lent a good heavy, weighty, threatening feel to the bass, exactly what the song is meant to have.

Some flamenco-like acoustic guitar mixed in with a half-acoustic, half-electric band, had an equally sparky attack. Continual excitement like this is all very well, but like Ecstasy it can do with being watered down. The Teac's bass goes, subjectively, loud, but it isn't particularly accurate and it leaves a blurred impression. The cellos and double basses in Rebel's 'Les Elems' had a kind of cross-fade timbre so they weren't clearly distinguishable. This piece relies on their melody for its rhythm and it couldn't fly at all.

A spell with an Audiolab 8000S, in the same price range, showed there was detail missing in the bass. The Teac concentrated more on shoving the music and the musicians vividly out onto the carpet, while the Audiolab demonstrated there was a good deal more space behind the 'speakers and around the players.

As so often, classical music gave the game away with a touch of hollowness in the midrange, a bass that was strong but not clear and, on piano as Arrau went up the scale in Chopin, a jarring jangly sound at times. In Beethoven's 7th, it was a pity that the lilting dance movement sounded off-hand and casual instead of tight and rhythmical. It was also tricky to 'see' the orchestra very clearly. As the 80-odd Chicago Symphony Orchestra's players started melting elbow grease, the Teac's sound became congested.

Definitely one for rockers, this, as little as I like making that kind of judgement. It's one to impress your friends with. It has a big, pushy sound, but it doesn't always pay enough attention to what's enveloped inside it. Given what has been reported of the almost-£1000 stablemate, the A-BX10, this cheaper sibling sounds more like an adopted orphan. And it's up against very tough occidental island competition - Audiolab, Sugden, Sonneteer and others. Against them, just sounding big isn't enough. I mean, even Meatloaf tired of being big, didn't he?

TEAC
A-BX7R £699.95
TEAC UK
5 Marlin House,
The Croxley Centre,
Watford,
Herts. WD1 8YA
Tel 01923 819630

WORLD VERDICT
Big and powerful sound, but a little unsubtle with it.

Measured Performance see p103
We've five pairs of Technics loudspeakers to give away this month; one pair of SB-M500 floorstanders for 1st prize, and pairs of standmounting SB-M300s for four runners up.

Getting good bass from a compact loudspeaker has always presented difficulties to manufacturers. Technics' SB-M300 and 500 loudspeakers use a novel system to get around this problem, providing deep, powerful, and clean bass from relatively compact enclosures.

Technics' SB-M300 is a three way, four driver system housed in a cabinet little bigger than your average bookshelf design. Mounted on the front baffle are the tweeter and midrange drivers, both of which make use of mica diaphragms. Retaining the same material for both drivers means there is less chance of an audible change in sonic character as the two drivers cross over.

But it's in the bass that the SB-M300s get interesting. Inside there are two bass drivers, two passive radiators and three separate chambers, and that's not including the sealed case of the midrange and treble section. This design, which Technics call Dynamic Dual Drive (DDD), is essentially similar to KEF's coupled-cavity system. The two bass drivers share one common volume, but each drives into a separate chamber individually loaded by a passive radiator. In the SB-M300s one passive radiator can be found on the rear baffle, the other vents through three slots in the front baffle.
The SB-M500s are essentially the same loudspeaker, but arranged in a larger floorstander to give even deeper, more powerful bass. With the SB-M500s though, instead of venting around the front baffle, the second passive radiator is mounted behind a grille below the midrange driver on the front baffle.

When we auditioned the SB-M300s in November '95 and the '500s last month, we were very impressed. Both have a clear and detailed presentation and fine imaging. They are open and dynamic sounding loudspeakers but smooth at the same time. And of course both have taut and powerful bass thanks to the use of Technics' DDD system.

Send your completed entry form, fixed to the back of an envelope, to:

Technics competition, Hi-Fi World Magazine, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

Closing date: 4th June 1996.

APRIL ISSUE COMPETITION

In the April issue we gave three of you the chance to win an Aura VA 80SE-x amplifier along with matching B&V DM 601 loudspeakers.

The lucky winners were:
Martin Harris of Horsham
Bill Bryce of Edinburgh
Mr. M. Wegg of Felixstowe

CONGRATULATIONS!

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

Cut out and affix to the back of a sealed envelope

1) What does Technics' acronym 'DDD' stand for?
A. Double Drive Design  C. Dynamic Dual Drive
B. Dynamic Driver Design  D. Dynamic Definition Drivers

2) Below are four systems used for good bass performance. Which is most similar to Technics' DDD bass system?
A. Isobaric  C. Transmission line
B. 1/4 Wave horn  D. Coupled-cavity

3) How many drivers (including passive radiators) can be found in a pair of Technics' SB-M500s?
A. 5  C. 7
B. 6  D. 8

4) What cone material do Technics use in the drivers for the SB-M300 and SB-M500 loudspeakers?
A. Mica  C. Kevlar
B. Paper  D. Carbon Fibre

TIE BREAKER (obligatory)

Complete the following in less than 30 words:

Dynamic Dual Drive loudspeakers,
With mica cones and tweeters,
Gives Technics a sound,
Good enough to astound,

Name: ........................................
Address: ......................................
Post Code: ................................. Tel No. ............................

Please do not add my name to your mailing list.

COMPETITION RULES AND CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

[1] Only one entry per household. Multiple entries will be automatically disqualified.
[2] In the event of more than one entrant submitting all-correct answers, the winner will be picked from the tie-breaker by the Editor. We will endeavour to publish the results in the second issue following the closing date.
[3] Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition of entry.
[4] No correspondence will be entered into; the Editor's decision is final.
[5] No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or of any companies associated with the production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers please tick the box.

Hi-Fi World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.
For those of you that think that modern life has been immeasurably improved by the advent of nuclear power, soap operas and the ending of all wars, you should replace all your records with CD's.

The Sound Foundation is a specialist audio retailer offering a traditional service, superb demonstration facilities and expert advice.

We only stock products from the best British companies including Sugden, ProAc, Castle, Michell Engineering and Audio Note UK... Why? Because these products are quite simply the best in their respective price categories.

For example, J.E. Sugden & Co have been manufacturing Pure class A amplifiers for over Thirty years, and they just get better and better. The new Symetra monoblocks are 40 watts per channel class A, and combining them with ProAc loudspeakers you will find yourself in Hi-Fi heaven.

Regardless of your budget, please telephone for a chat and see how we can help you enjoy the long winter evenings with some great sounding cerebral Hi-Fi. (If you don't know what cerebral means, don't bother calling!)

**Scotland's Premier Specialist Hi-Fi Dealer**

We are unbiased - that's why people come to us.

The Sound Foundation is a specialist audio retailer offering a traditional service, superb demonstration facilities and expert advice.

We only stock products from the best British companies including Sugden, ProAc, Castle, Michell Engineering and Audio Note UK... Why? Because these products are quite simply the best in their respective price categories.

For example, J.E. Sugden & Co have been manufacturing Pure class A amplifiers for over Thirty years, and they just get better and better. The new Symetra monoblocks are 40 watts per channel class A, and combining them with ProAc loudspeakers you will find yourself in Hi-Fi heaven.

Regardless of your budget, please telephone for a chat and see how we can help you enjoy the long winter evenings with some great sounding cerebral Hi-Fi. (If you don't know what cerebral means, don't bother calling!)

**AND NOW STOCKING ALL HARBETH PRODUCTS**

**01563 574 185**

22 Nelson St., Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, KA1 1BA
WORTHING AUDIO

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the South. Friendly advice.

For the great sound of sound:
The Cornflake Shop
37 Windmill Street London W1P 1HH
071 631 0472 Fax. 071 436 7165

We stock ATC, Arcam, Meridian, Naim, Rega, Royde, Rotel, SD Acoustics, SME, Target, TDL, Teac, Triangle, Trichord, Parasound, Musical Technology, QLN, Demo rooms & free installation (subject to certain conditions), Interest Free Credit available.

R. J. F.

AUDIOS VISUAL

CORNWALLS PREMIER DEALER

Analsis, Atacama, Audio note, Audiomeca, beyerd, Cable Talk, Chord, Denon, Harman Kardon, Impulse, JBL, JPM, Klipsch, McIntosh, Micromega, Monitor audio, NAD, Ortofon, Project, REL, Rotel, SD Acoustics, SME, Target, TDL, Teac, Triangle, Trichord, Parasound, Musical Technology, QLN, Demo rooms & free installation (subject to certain conditions), Interest Free Credit available.

LONDON & SOUTH EAST


can be to get the best - listen to my

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

119 Middlesex Street, Shoreditch, London E1 7AF
Telephone 0171 634 3555
Fax: 0171 634 3556

SPALDINGS

THE SOUTH EAST'S LEADING HI-FI COMPANY

3 DEM ROOMS A.V.
HOME DEMOS., 0% CREDIT FREE INSTALLATION
LINN, NAIM, QUAD, AUDIO LAB
DENON, MARANTZ, RUARK
MON TO SAT 9:00 to 6:00, TUE 9:00 to 8:00

SEVICE DEPT

325-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 7AF
Telephone: 0181 942 9567 Fax: 0181 336 0820

Front End Problem?

contact - The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my knives - and Decca - eater.

Also agents for croft, sugden, Marano and other fine equipment.

UNILET SOUND & VISION
35 High Street, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BN
Tel 0181 942 9567 Fax: 0181 336 0820

The friendly shop with the best sound system in the world

The Hi-Fi Shop

Canonbury Yard, 190A New North Road
London N1 7BS, T 071-226 5500

Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

Best place in town for Hi-Fi and
Home Cinema

UNILET SOUND & VISION

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"

119 Middlesex Street, Shoreditch, London E1 7AF
Telephone 0171 634 3555
Fax: 0171 634 3556

SPALDINGS

THE SOUTH EAST'S LEADING HI-FI COMPANY

3 DEM ROOMS A.V.
HOME DEMOS., 0% CREDIT FREE INSTALLATION
LINN, NAIM, QUAD, AUDIO LAB
DENON, MARANTZ, RUARK
MON TO SAT 9:00 to 6:00, TUE 9:00 to 8:00

SEVICE DEPT

325-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 7AF
Telephone: 0181 942 9567 Fax: 0181 336 0820

Front End Problem?

contact - The Cartridge Man

It doesn't have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my knives - and Decca - eater.

Also agents for croft, sugden, Marano and other fine equipment.
**Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers**

**MIDLANDS**

- 3 Demonstration Rooms
- Home Cinema - Instore Demonstration Theatre
- Audio Visual Equipment
- Evening Demonstrations by appointment
- Inhouse Service Department
- Mail Order Available
- Interest Free Credit on Selected Items (Apr. 0% - Written details on request)

Hi-Fi for the Beginner, the Enthusiast and the Audiophile

Telephone (0922) 493499/473499

**ACOUSTIC ENERGY • ARCM • ALEMA • AUDIO LAB • APOLLO • A.T. • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO GUEST • NM • BOSE • REVER • CABLE TALK • CHORO COMPANY • CHORD • CYRUS • CELESTION • IPA • EPOS • EXPOSURE • INFINITY • JPW • REFERENCE • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • MICHELL • MONITOR AUDIO • MONSTER • MORDAUNT SHORT • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • PROJECT • QUAD • ROKSAN • ROGERS • HOTEL • SENNHEISER • SONY • SPENDOR • SUNIIKO • SYSTEMDEK • TARGET • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HUL • VANGESTELTER • TANNIA • YBA**

**CREATIVE AUDIO**

9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE

Tel: (01743) 241924

Closed Mondays

- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

Authorised retailer for:

- A&R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIF, KEF, NAD

**Peter Ellis Audio**

A wide range audio products always in stock including:

- Denon, Marantz, Arcam, Sugden, Tannoy, Castle, Nakamichi, Yamaha, TDL, Jamo, Musical Fidelity, JVC, Kenwood, Pioneer.
- Dolby Prologic & Cinema in stock
- Demonstration Room
- Free delivery & installation

29, KIRKGATE, NEWARK,

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE NG24 1AD

01636 704 571

**SUFFOLK**

**SOUNDS AROUND**

NEW & USED HIFI

Professional Service Repairs and Accessories

146A Clarendon Park Road, Leicester

Telephone: 0533 702442

**World Radio History**

**FRANK HARVEY**

Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE

160 Spoe Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB

Tel: 0203 352900

Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30, Closed Thursday

MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI

WE ARE A BADA DEALER

**MUSIC MATTERS**

**LATEST ARRIVALS**

- CHORD SPA3200 & SPI21000 PRE-POWER, MERIDIAN DSP6000, SVM, S65C-J SURROUND PROCESSOR, 557 POWER AMP, 518 DIGITAL PROCESSOR AND 546 20-BIT DAC.

- ALCHEMIST MAXIM, NEMESIS AND FORSETI AMPLIFIERS, DYNARUDIO RANGE OF SPEAKERS, EPOS E5122, SPENDOR AND PRO-AC SPEAKERS, ROYD SQUIRE & DOUBLET SPEAKERS, QUAD 77 RANGE....

**CLEARANCE & SECOND HAND SALE**

OUR VERY SUCCESSFUL SALE NOW MEANS WE HAVE A NEW LIST PLEASE SEND A N.S.A.E. FOR AN UPDATE OF THE NEW BARGAINS AVAILABLE.

**PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW OPENING TIMES**

TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 10am TILL 5.30pm, LATE NIGHT THURSDAY TILL 7pm.

Branches at:

- Birmingham : 363 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Tel: 0121 429 2811
- Solihull : 93-95 Hobs Moat Road, Tel: 0121 742 0254
- Stourbridge : 156/157 Lower High Street, Tel 01384 444184

- Demonstrations By Appointment—

STEVE HANNAH AUDIO of WALSALL

01922 640300

**Peter Ellis Audio**

A wide range audio products always in stock including:

- Denon, Marantz, Arcam, Sugden, Tannoy, Castle, Nakamichi, Yamaha, TDL, Jamo, Musical Fidelity, JVC, Kenwood, Pioneer.
- Dolby Prologic & Cinema in stock
- Demonstration Room
- Free delivery & installation

29, KIRKGATE, NEWARK,

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE NG24 1AD

01636 704 571
Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

**NORTH WEST**

Audio eXcellence
Chester
86-90 Boughton, Chester CH5 5AQ
Tel: (01244) 345576
TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30CLOSED MONDAY

**SCOTLAND**

Ancrum Electronics
YOUR LOCAL HI-FI SHOP
PIONEER, TECHNICS, PROLOGIC AMPS & LASER DISC FOR HOME ENTERTAINMENT
TEL: (01392) 480000
39 Gray St., Broughty Ferry Dundee

**REPAIRS/DIY**

Russ Andrews Ltd.
Edge Bank House, Skelmershead, Lancashire, BB6 7LG
Tel: 01539 823347 Fax: 01539 823317
If you like the Hi-Fi equipment you have, but want a better performance, don't change it - UPGRADE IT!
You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch.

Upgrading Service
If you are daunted at the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you. We will advise on feasibility and cost before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Knoll, Lin, Marantz, Meridian, Naim Nyttech, Pioneer, Quad, Lock, Radford, Rotel etc....
To receive your copy of our 1995/96 catalogue, just Mail, Phone or Fax the address above.

**EIREE**

A Passion for Excellence
Cloney Audio
for those who demand the best
55 Main St Blackrock
Tel: 2889449. 288477
Open: Tue - Sat 10AM-6PM. Thur/Fri till 9PM

**REPAIRS/DIY**

Technical & General
THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST
for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Stylus, CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • Lenco • OROTON • SHURE • S.M.E. • THORENS • WATTS
All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts
NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENT' NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'
Cartridges and stylus, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & Lps
TECHNICAL & GENERAL
P.O.Box 53 Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY
Tel: 01892 65 45 34

**VALVES/TUBES**

Valves/tubes

Valve Assemblies
CHELMSFORD
For Quality Tubes/Valves, Complete Assemblies & Kits

**Music**

CD Selections
The UK’s leading suppliers of bargain CDs and music for your free catalogue contact
CD Selections
PO BOX 1011
DORCHESTER DORSET DT1 2YQ
Tel: 0305 848 725

G T Audio
Fully guaranteed top quality repairs, servicing & upgrading carried out to all types of audio equipment (including valve): Also agents for: Uni-met Research, UKDA Opera, Croft, Nottingham Analogue, and Poole.
Contact Graham Tricker for details on 01895 833099

Lockwood Audio
THE
Spare and Repairs
DEALERS IN VINTAGE AND USED EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS

Callers welcome by appointment
Imperial Studios Maxwell Road
Borehamwood Herts. WD6 1WE
Phone: +44(0)181 - 207 4472
Fax: +44(0)181 - 207 5283

Russ Andrews Ltd.
Edge Bank House, Skelmershead, Lancashire, BB6 7LG
Tel: 01539 823347 Fax: 01539 823317
If you like the Hi-Fi equipment you have, but want a better performance, don’t change it - UPGRADE IT!
You can build better than you can buy and we offer kits, parts and instructions for anything from simple component upgrades to complete rebuilds, plus kits to build high end equipment from scratch.

Upgrading Service
If you are daunted at the prospect of taking the lid off your prized possession, send it to us and we can do the upgrade for you. We will advise on feasibility and cost before starting work and upgrade to the level of performance you require and can afford. We have a secure, low cost collection and delivery service within the UK.

Upgrades to: Audio Research, Celestion, KEF, Knoll, Lin, Marantz, Meridian, Naim Nyttech, Pioneer, Quad, Lock, Radford, Rotel etc....
To receive your copy of our 1995/96 catalogue, just Mail, Phone or Fax the address above.

**THE Service Specialists**
From classic VALVES [we'll happily re-align your HRO] to the latest DIGITAL LASERDISC ....
You supply the problem... We supply the solution! REVOX • LEAK • QUAD • RAOFORD • ALTOBASS • GRANT • RCA • PIONEER • YAMAHA • LUMLEY etc.
Our services are already widely used by Professionals and Enthusiasts: ring now for more details

Our services are already widely used by Professionals and Enthusiasts: ring now for more details

Valve Amplifier Kit Assembly
HAVE your amp kit professionally built.
We'll assemble it, wire it, de-bug it & provide you with an individual test report
PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

Audio Laboratories (Leeds)
0113 2440378

Sowter Transformers
EA Sowters Ltd
PO Box 36
Ipswich IP1 2EL
0473 219390/252794
Output and mains transformers for GEC KT88 circuits. Can also make any other transformer to order. Send SA for lists and data.

Music

CD Selections
The UK’s leading suppliers of bargain CDs and music for your free catalogue contact
CD Selections
PO BOX 1011
DORCHESTER DORSET DT1 2YQ
Tel: 0305 848 725
Specialist Hi-Fi Dealers

WEST & WALES

V'AUDIO
36 Druid Hill
Stoke Bishop
Bristol BS9 1 EJ
Tel: 0117 9686005

Budd Wiser Hi-Fi
Probably the best Hi Fi shop in the world!
104 A Albany Road
Cardiff
Tel 01222 495335

Audio eXellence
WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

Bristol
65 Park Street
(0117) 264975

Cardiff
134/6 Crwys Road
01222 228565

Gloucester
58 Bristol Road
01452 300046

Swansea
Swansea
01792 474608

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30
CLOSED MONDAY

OVERSEAS

Ram Tek
Tel: (0181) 207 6159
Fax: (0181) 953 1118
Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE

Loricraft Audio
Required Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD124,
Goldring GL75 any condition or any parts
from new to completely used!
Tel/Fax/Answer phone -
01488 72267

GT Audio
GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY REPAIRS AND
SERVICING ON ALL TYPES OF VALE Aaudio
EQUIPMENT. SYMPATHETIC UPGRADING
CARRIED OUT USING THE FINEST
COMPONENTS AVAILABLE.

Also agents for:- CROFT, G.A.T.E. GR.A.V, LEAK
TROUGHLINE TUNERS, MONRIO
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, POSSELT, UKD
OPERA, UNISON RESEARCH, YAMAMURA
CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES

Tel: 01260 297544

atv

Valve & transistor amplifiers

Hi-Fi VCR's

Valves Tested

TO ADVERTISE
IN THIS SECTION
PLEASE CALL
0171-289-3533

Ram Tek
Tel: (0181) 207 6159
Fax: (0181) 953 1118
Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE

Loricraft Audio
Required Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD124,
Goldring GL75 any condition or any parts
from new to completely used!
Tel/Fax/Answer phone -
01488 72267

GT Audio
GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY REPAIRS AND
SERVICING ON ALL TYPES OF VALE Aaudio
EQUIPMENT. SYMPATHETIC UPGRADING
CARRIED OUT USING THE FINEST
COMPONENTS AVAILABLE.

Also agents for:- CROFT, G.A.T.E. GR.A.V, LEAK
TROUGHLINE TUNERS, MONRIO
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, POSSELT, UKD
OPERA, UNISON RESEARCH, YAMAMURA
CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES

Tel: 01260 297544

atv

Valve & transistor amplifiers

Hi-Fi VCR's

Valves Tested

TO ADVERTISE
IN THIS SECTION
PLEASE CALL
0171-289-3533

Ram Tek
Tel: (0181) 207 6159
Fax: (0181) 953 1118
Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE

Loricraft Audio
Required Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD124,
Goldring GL75 any condition or any parts
from new to completely used!
Tel/Fax/Answer phone -
01488 72267

GT Audio
GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY REPAIRS AND
SERVICING ON ALL TYPES OF VALE Aaudio
EQUIPMENT. SYMPATHETIC UPGRADING
CARRIED OUT USING THE FINEST
COMPONENTS AVAILABLE.

Also agents for:- CROFT, G.A.T.E. GR.A.V, LEAK
TROUGHLINE TUNERS, MONRIO
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, POSSELT, UKD
OPERA, UNISON RESEARCH, YAMAMURA
CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES

Tel: 01260 297544

atv

Valve & transistor amplifiers

Hi-Fi VCR's

Valves Tested
A REFERENCE GUIDE TO BRITAIN'S MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

Audiophile amplifiers and DACs (e.g. 250 AA P. DISTRIBUTION for Osborn high-end loudspeakers)

EXCELLENT VA.UE. PRODUCTS. A P. Distribution, Unit F171, design company. We

SW154150. Tel: 0151-875-916. Fax 0181-673-9136

ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS sold products from WADIA GRYPHON, EfiSEM5LE 5005, 5005A.

SORA LESS, ALLEMA UK LTD., 3134 éntifirei Road, Hove, 6143 IRD.

export trade enquiries welcome.

Aghirow added to: reir ormore 66 d

CF  tie: quality speaker range.

(Trade

AUDIOPHONIC5 The Art of Sound Reproduction.

transparent pinson • - .

Frem AUDIO 5THES15, •-

CADLE TALK J

addition to the supero

HI-FI WORLD JUNE 1996

CF3 8PG. Te 01222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO BRITAIN'S MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

CF3 8PG. Te 01222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO BRITAIN'S MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

CF3 8PG. Te 01222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO BRITAIN'S MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

CF3 8PG. Te 01222 779 401. Supplies / manufactures

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO BRITAIN'S MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS.
300B Valve Amplifier Kit £850
This is a specialised 28watt amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed. All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

NEW - K6L6 35W INTEGRATED £295
K6L6 - A high performance 35watt integrated valve amplifier using 6L6 beam tetrode valves. It has four line inputs and a tape output. It is a compact design that will fit into any system, bringing valve transparency, warmth and detail.

KLPI Valve Line Preamplifier £345
The KLPI line level preamplifier uses one of the simplest and most elegant circuits to give a sound with remarkable clarity and detail. The components are all high quality and include Military Spec. Russian valves, Alps potentiometer, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated copper wire etc.

KLPI Valve Phono Preamplifier £495
KLPII has five line inputs, a tape input with monitor, and a unique low noise valve MM/MC phono stage. There is a switchable subsonic filter to prevent output transformers of valve amplifiers saturating. The line stage has gain, so it will drive any power amplifier. Audio grade components are used and many parts are custom made for highest quality.

KLPII has a super clear sound, sweet and detailed through line and phono inputs.

Overseas Distributors
Selected World Audio Design Products are on demonstration at:

Octave Electronics
No. 81, Jalan 1/12, 46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, West Malaysia.
Tel: (603) 793 7939

New Best Co. Ltd.
No.199, Sec. 3, Cheng-Teh Road, Taipei, Taiwan. R.O.C.
Tel: (886) 2 599 2598

SB International Inc.
Zenkyoren Bldg., 2-7-9 Hirakawacyo, Chiyo-daku, Tokyo 102, Japan.
Tel: (81) 3 3264 5321

These are expert kits, not for the inexperienced.
KLS3 THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8S2 impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £350
Drive Unit Pack £230

KLS4 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
A two way standmounter using stagger-tuned reflex loading for good bass, plus light and fast carbon fibre drivers.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £230
Drive Unit Pack £120

KLS6 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER
KLS6 is our most advanced loudspeaker to date. It uses a combination of Audax’s HD-3P gold piezoelectric dome tweeter and High Definition Aerogel (HDA) midrange and bass drivers. To provide super bass depth and dynamics, an 8" HDA bass driver is used in a large, efficient reflex enclosure. With 89dB sensitivity, and a smooth impedance curve, KLS6 can be easily driven with amplifiers capable of producing 20watts or more.

Drive Unit Pack £640
Drive Units & Crossover kit etc £825

KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER
A compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker. KLS7’s slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses light and fast carbon fibre drivers, so performance isn’t compromised. An audiophile bargain.

Drive Unit Pack £110
Drive Units & Crossover kit etc £195

HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS
This range of Audax drive units sees many modern high tech materials and technologies that would normally be unavailable to the home constructor. We offer a small range of the highest quality drivers, including High Definition Aerogel (HDA) units, carbon fibre and three superb soft dome tweeters.

CAST CHASSIS UNITS
3inch mid HM100Z0 4 inch mid HM130Z0 6.5inch bass/mid HM170Z0 8inch bass HM210Z0
=CARBON FIBRE
HM130C0 HM170C0 HM210C0

FABRIC DOME TWEETERS
TV025M0 (25mm 92dB suitable for 2-way systems)
TV025M1 (25mm 92dB suitable for 3-way systems)
TV034X0 (34mm 93dB, a large dome with powerful sound)
OVAL GOLD DOME TWEETER HD-3P (complete with crossover. Works extremely well with HM100Z0 - ultra flat response from 400Hz to 20kHz.)

K5881 KIT £395
A superb, Class A, 20watt stereo power amplifier that uses Russian 5881 output valves, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work.

Designed for long life, low running costs and excellent sound quality. K5881 can be used with a simple passive pre-amp, or our own line-drive pre-amp, and it matches modern loudspeakers well.

K5881PSE KIT £650
An audiophile parallel-single-ended valve amplifier at an affordable price. K5881PSE uses the reliable Russian 5881 output valve in parallel-single-ended mode for outstanding detail and atmosphere. It produces 17watts, enough to drive most loudspeakers, making high-end sound quality and design available to everyone. Can be easily monoblocked to give 32watts.

DEMONSTRATIONS!!
Selected World Audio Design Products are on demonstration at:

2nd Audio
17 Maritime Court, Harboro Rd, Sale.
Tel: Andy on 0161-969-0460

Horsham Hi-Fi
28 Queensway, Horsham, W. Sussex.
Tel: Jeff on 01403-251587

WARNING
THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED.

See following page for order form...
"All I need is the right lead..."

- Sam Spade-Connector during his undercover investigations into the Mystery of the Lost Chord. He subsequently solved the case by utilizing a pair of ORTOFON SPK100 speaker cables.

Fi-Rax offers a new dimension in audio visual racking - from a range of standard designs to the flexibility to custom create a unit to suit your particular sound system and lifestyle.

Fi-Rax - a sound investment for those who want the best from their equipment.
**ORDER FORM**

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGN, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX
Tel: 0171 289 3533  Fax: 0171 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. Valves included except where stated.

**WARNING** - World Audio Design Ltd will accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties and based on our designs.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>UK (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>OVERSEAS. (net)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW 35W integrated valve amplifier KIT</td>
<td>K6L6-K240/120</td>
<td>£295</td>
<td>£255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4W single-ended integrated amplifier KIT</td>
<td>4WSE-K240/120</td>
<td>£385</td>
<td>£330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>4WSE-B240/120</td>
<td>£585</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K588I 20W push-pull valve power amplifier KIT</td>
<td>K588I-K240/120</td>
<td>£395</td>
<td>£330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>K588I-B240/120</td>
<td>£595</td>
<td>£530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K588IPSE 17W single-ended valve power amplifier KIT</td>
<td>K588IPSE-K240/120</td>
<td>£650</td>
<td>£555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>K588IPSE-B240/120</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B 28W valve power amplifier (prices do not include valves) KIT</td>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>300B-B240/120</td>
<td>£1150</td>
<td>£950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 line level preamplifier KIT</td>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td>£345</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>KLP1-B240/120</td>
<td>£545</td>
<td>£465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLPP1 full valve phono preamplifier KIT</td>
<td>KLPP1-K240/120</td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>£425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUILT</td>
<td>KLPP1-B240/120</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS3 3-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS3-C</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS3-D</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS4 2-way carbon fibre driver standmounting loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS4-C</td>
<td>£230</td>
<td>£200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS6 3-way HDA driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS6-C</td>
<td>£825</td>
<td>£700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS6-D</td>
<td>£640</td>
<td>£545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLS7 2-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker</td>
<td>KLS7-C</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>£170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive Units + Crossover kit etc</td>
<td>KLS7-D</td>
<td>£110</td>
<td>£95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDAX DRIVE UNITS (P&amp;P Extra, please add £5.75 for individual units or tweeters, otherwise add £10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Definition Aerogel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3inch midrange</td>
<td>HM100Z0</td>
<td>£35</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4inch midrange</td>
<td>HM130Z0</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid</td>
<td>HM170Z0</td>
<td>£50</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass</td>
<td>HM210Z0</td>
<td>£60</td>
<td>£55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Fibre</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4inch midrange</td>
<td>HM130C0</td>
<td>£40</td>
<td>£35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5inch bass/mid</td>
<td>HM170C0</td>
<td>£45</td>
<td>£40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8inch bass</td>
<td>HM210C0</td>
<td>£55</td>
<td>£50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric Dome Tweeters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm 92dB for 2-way systems</td>
<td>TW025M0</td>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25mm 92dB for 3-way systems</td>
<td>TW025M1</td>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34mm 93dB - powerful sound</td>
<td>TW034X0</td>
<td>£25</td>
<td>£22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oval Gold Piezo electric dome tweeter</td>
<td>HD-3P</td>
<td>£225</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS**

All our kits can be supplied overseas.

Allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to our net price.

**OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS**

Octave Electronics
No. 81, Jalan 1/12, 46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, West Malaysia.
Tel: (603) 793 7939

New Best Co. Ltd.
No.199, Sec. 3, Cheng-Teh Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (886) 2 599 2598

SB International Inc.
Zenkoryo Bldg., 2-7-9 Hizakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan.
Tel: (81) 3 3264 5321

**METHODS OF PAYMENT**

International money order in Sterling.
Visa/MasterCard/Access.
PHONe (9.30am-6pm) 0171-289-3533
ANSWERPHOne (24hrs) 0171-266-0461
FAX (24hrs) 0171-289-5620

**OVERSEAS ORDERS TELEPHONE 0171 266 0461 (24 HOURS) **

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio design Ltd.
I wish to pay by Access/Visa. Debit my account no:___________________________

Post Code:___________________________

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

METHODS OF PAYMENT

INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER IN STERLING.

Visa/MasterCard/Access.

PHONE (9.30am-6pm) 0171-289-3533

ANSWERPHONE (24hrs) 0171-266-0461

FAX (24hrs) 0171-289-5620

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

Octave Electronics
No. 81, Jalan 1/12, 46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan, West Malaysia.
Tel: (603) 793 7939

New Best Co. Ltd.
No.199, Sec. 3, Cheng-Teh Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Tel: (886) 2 599 2598

SB International Inc.
Zenkoryo Bldg., 2-7-9 Hizakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102, Japan.
Tel: (81) 3 3264 5321

NAME: ________________________________

ADDRESS: ________________________________

POST CODE: ________________________________

TEL: ________________________________

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE 0171 266 0461 (24 HOURS)
The Facts about those really nice people at The Sound Gallery

- Formed in 1985
- Easy to approach
- Best products in each field
- Comparative testing
- Depth of knowledge
- Multi-room experts
- AV system demonstrators
- Home Installations (we leave when you're happy)

Finally, after all these years we still love music.
** Principles of Electron Tubes, by Herbert J. Reich **

- **PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRON TUBES, by Herbert J. Reich **
  - £29.95

  Principles of Electron Tubes first appeared in 1941 as a textbook for beginners studying valves for the first time. The book starts with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works and goes on to show how a simple circuit is designed as well as amplifiers, transformers and power supplies. A must for budding valve enthusiasts and an invaluable reference for hobbyists.

** 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, by John W. Stokes **

- **70 YEARS OF RADIO TUBES AND VALVES, by John W. Stokes **
  - £19.95

  With over fifty years experience, John Stokes outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and the part they played in the domestic radio receiver in this beautifully illustrated (B&W) book. An ideal reference for those interested in the history and development of valves and for collectors alike.

** Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers **

- **MULLARD TUBE CIRCUITS FOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. **
  - £13.95

  First published in 1959 by Mullard, this book contains full designs for eleven power and control amplifiers, including the 5-20, using valves. This book begins with a four-chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.

** The Williamson Amplifier, by D. T. N. Williamson **

- **THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER, by D. T. N. Williamson. **
  - £9.95

  In April 1947, Williamson’s valve power amplifier become an overnight success. The author takes you deep into his design decisions and offers practical advice on how to build the amplifier and set it up for best performance.

** Electronic Universal Vade Mecum **

- **ELECTRONIC UNIVERSAL VADE-MECUM, by Piotr Mikolajczyk & Bohdan Paszkowski **
  - £49.95

  This sizeable data book contains no fewer than 5693 valves divided into 442 groups. It contains connection details, operating parameters, load lines, example circuits and more making it one of the most comprehensive reference books we’ve seen, although there are some omissions, such as 300B and 211 valves.

** Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction, by Ronald Wagner **

- **ELECTROSTATIC LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, **
  - £19.95

  This book takes you step by step through the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including the basic operating principles behind electrostatics. Whether you intend to build your own electrostatic, repair and restore a vintage electrostatic or are just interested in the principles behind electrostatics, this book is a must.
Mail Order Accessory Specialist

Target Audio Racks by Mail!!
We stock the entire range of target products, here are just a few!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AER</th>
<th>Beta</th>
<th>Modular</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AER 3 (3 shelf)</td>
<td>£154.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER 4 (4 shelf)</td>
<td>£190.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AER 5 (5 shelf)</td>
<td>£205.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B3 (3 shelf)</td>
<td>£135.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B4 (4 shelf)</td>
<td>£159.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B5 (5 shelf)</td>
<td>£185.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB3/165 (3 shelf)</td>
<td>£128.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB3/165+1 shelf</td>
<td>£179.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB3/165+2shelves</td>
<td>£220.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All of the above are available in Matt Black, Piano White, red, Antique Gold and Antique silver At no extra cost

All Target Racks are sent free of charge to mainland U.K.!!

Audio Alchemy
HPA v1.0 Headphone Amplifier

Since 1991, the name Audio Alchemy has been synonymous with outstanding performance and value in advanced digital and analog products such as the original Digital decoding Engine v1.0, DTI and DAC in the Box have established AudioAlchemy as the leader in affordable high end audio.

The HPA v1.0 is set to follow on from the likes of the DAC-in-the-Box in it's success as one of those "Must not be without" products! In the USA there is a product that you might be familiar with called the HEADROOM AMPLIFIER®. This headphone amp gives you the impression, like no other headphone amp, that the image of the music is outside your head and not just between your ears. Audio Alchemy have used the same image processing circuit that is used in the headroom® amp, this is coupled with Audio Alchemy's knack of producing high-end products at realistic prices is a real winner!

Features Include

- A precision, ganged, matched conductive plastic, Dale volume potentiometer for excellent tracking and long term reliability.
- Sonically excellent, close tolerance parts in all critical stages. Such as 1% metal film resistors and polystyrene filter capacitors in both the amplifier and headroom® sections.
- A "feed through" circuit that provides an identical copy of the input signal to the output jacks.

This is an amazing product at an amazing price! ONLY £249.99

Postage free anywhere in the UK!!

Other Agencies Include....

XLO, Target, Soundstyle, Beyer, Goldring, QED, Bib, Audioquest, Discwasher, Grado, Maxell, Ortofon, Shure, Sound Organisation, Stanton, Puressonic, Platform, Chord Co., Van Den Hul, Lyra, WBT, Audio Alchemy, Sennheiser, Kudos, Michell, AKG, Flatline, Ixos, Stax, Sumiko, MIT
And Many More!!

ALSO SEE OUR ADVERT ON PAGE 115

If you would like any of these products or would just like our latest price list, please feel free to drop us a line or give us a call!!!

1 Dunthrop Farm Cottages,
Heythrop, Chipping Norton,
Oxon. OX7 5TJ
This book relies on manipulation of Thiele-Small parameters (supplied with all drive units) to optimise reflex box design, but with a calculator and at high school level. With lots of helpful tables and graphs, this straightforward book is every beginner's best bet for getting to grips with sizing the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.

ACOUSTICS, by Leo L. Beranek £39.95

From analogous electrical circuits important for modelling, the author moves through to microphones then loudspeakers. He covers design factors, showing how theory influences practice in drive units. Loudspeaker enclosure types covered include sealed, ported and horn. The behaviour of sound in rooms, very important for hi-fi, is also covered extremely well here.

 AUDIO ANTHOLOGIES

Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young

There are six volumes of the Audio Anthologies. Covering one of the most exciting and important eras of hi-fi, they contain many ground breaking circuits and theory covering all aspects of hi-fi design. A must for valve enthusiasts.

Volume One - May 1947 to December 1949
Summary of Contents: 9.5watt, 5watt and 6.5 watt 6AS7G amplifiers, 30watt 300B amplifier, valve FM tuning indicator, 30watt 211 power amplifier, cathode follower amplifier using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amplifier, valve phono preamplifier, several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs and much more.

Volume Two - January 1950 to July 1952
Summary of Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amplifier, Williamson type amplifier using 6AS5, 40watt 845 push-pull amplifier, valve phono and line preamps, valves and loudspeaker damping, design and construction of reflex and horn loudspeakers.

Volume Three - August 1952 to June 1955
Summary of Contents: Simple valve phono stage, transformerless amplifier using 6082, 20watt 5881 amplifier, 10watt 6V6 amplifier, stereo valve preamp, high quality valve phono stage, a preamp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control preamp, binaural or stereophonic?, transistor phono amp, corner horn loudspeaker, concrete horn loudspeaker.

Volume Four - July 1955 to December 1957
Summary of Contents: 18watt 5881 amplifier, 4watt single-ended tweeter amplifier, budget 11watt amplifier, versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor preamp, transistor techniques, battery-powered transistor phono preamp, loudspeakers explained.

Volume Five - January 1958 to December 1959
Summary of Contents: Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7watt EL84 amplifier, valve active crossover and 20watt treble amp/50watt bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained, heterodyne FM multiplex adapter, transistor preamp, 60watt EL34 amplifier, high power audio amplifiers, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.

Volume Six - January 1960 to December 1961
Summary of Contents: Transistor preamps, feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, FM multiplex adapters, Tape recorders: distortion, frequency response and noise, 120watt 6550 amplifier, loudspeaker efficiency.

Price £14.95 each

SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS

THE ART OF ELECTRONICS, by P. Horowitz and W. Hill. £35
The definitive electronics book. The Art of Electronics is an ideal book for the beginner through to the engineer. Written in easy to understand English, each chapter takes you from basic first principles through to full design exercises and practical circuits.

THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS, by J. Linsley-Hood. £16.95
Concentrates specifically on analogue electronics for audio and goes into detail on obscure topics like the drawbacks of feedback, as well as its advantages. Covers mainly solid state but also includes valves. A must for serious enthusiasts and budding designers.

This best selling book in the field of loudspeakers offers good, up-to-date practical design information and parameters.

COOKBOOK, 5th Edition, by Robert M. Bullock £12.95
BULLOCK ON BOXES, by Robert M. Bullock

This book relies on manipulation of Thiele-Small theory and graphs, this straightforward book is every beginner's best bet for getting to grips with sizing the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.

A practical approach to designing and building your own transmission line loudspeaker. Covers the background theory, but is very practical in approach. Design examples and equations, even a computer package to run under Lotus 123 which takes care of the maths.

THEORY AND DESIGN OF LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES, by J. E. Benson £23.95

This book covers loudspeaker enclosure design: infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc in great detail, with a highly mathematical approach, making it unsuitable for beginners, but highly authoritative to experienced designers with a good foundation in acoustics.

QUICK & EASY TRANSMISSION LINE SPEAKER DESIGN, by Larry D. Sharp. £10.95

A progressive approach to designing and building your own transmission line loudspeaker. Covers the background theory, but is very practical in approach. Design examples and equations, even a computer package to run under Lotus 123 which takes care of the maths.

A practical approach to designing and building your own transmission line loudspeaker. Covers the background theory, but is very practical in approach. Design examples and equations, even a computer package to run under Lotus 123 which takes care of the maths.

THE LOUDSPEAKER DESIGN COOKBOOK, 5th Edition, by Vance Dickason. £23.75

This best selling book in the field of loudspeakers offers good, up-to-date practical design information for the home constructor. Like today's manufacturers it uses modern Thiele-Small theory and parameters.

From analogous electrical circuits important for modelling, the author moves through to microphones then loudspeakers. He covers design factors, showing how theory influences practice in drive units. Loudspeaker enclosure types covered include sealed, ported and horn. The behaviour of sound in rooms, very important for hi-fi, is also covered extremely well here.

From analogous electrical circuits important for modelling, the author moves through to microphones then loudspeakers. He covers design factors, showing how theory influences practice in drive units. Loudspeaker enclosure types covered include sealed, ported and horn. The behaviour of sound in rooms, very important for hi-fi, is also covered extremely well here.

WORLD LIBRARY

Hi-Fi World
HOLY BARBARIANS
HOLY BARBARIANS
BEGGARS BANQUET

With the ashes of The Cult now consigned to the bargain bins of nostalgia and history, front-man Ian Astbury's gone right back to his roots to get his latest agglomeration off the ground. Born a Scouser of Yorkshire parentage, then spending his youth as far apart as Glasgow and Vancouver, Astbury has gone back to his Liverpool origins to record with his new band (the name doesn't need repeating yet, surely).

Perverse as That Name, the rest of the group are actually American in origin, starring a truly remarkable young guitar wizard from Los Angeles going by the name of Patrick Sugg. He may sound like a character from 'VIZ' comic (cue "Patrick Sugg - He Knows Where To Put His Plug" jokes) but his fingers really do do the biz on items like 'Cream', 'She' or 'You Are There'. Astbury's vocals are strong and clean, high in a mix that manages to let you hear the words whilst still allowing room for the aforementioned mad axeman, as well as the unsurprisingly solid rhythm work of brothers Scott and Matt Garret on drums and bass respectively.

As Astbury himself has admitted, The Cult had got into something of a musical cul-de-sac, so it's a pleasant surprise to be able to report that Holy Barbarians (there, I've said it) are miles away from the more stadium-sized pomp of latter-day Cult. This may not be anywhere near as blatantly commercial as the likes of 'Electric', but it's a hell of a lot easier on the ear, as well as giving room to a gentler, more melodic even romantic side of Ian Astbury, a man clearly still possessed of imagination and notable creative powers. Gold star stuff.

ROSA MOTA
BIONIC
13 - CD3

Singer/guitarist Ian Bishop is one of the Smoke's most imaginative and surprising musicians, as this new album from his band Rosa Mota demonstrates again and again. Rock'n'roll may be the basic format, but the addition of strings on three songs (try 'Frostbitten' at your nearest Listening Post for a thrill) are remarkable, as is the welcome re-appearance of Clare Grogan, who duets with Ian on 'This Grudge'.

Titles such as 'From Her To Maternity' and the charming 'Sometimes Narcoleptic' are clues to a lyrical wit that matches the group's...
A funny thing happened the other day - I heard a Sting record and really liked it. "I really like that", I thought to myself, suddenly realising it was Sting's 'I Hung My Head'. This is not so odd as it seems. Like a lot of my chums I sort of lost interest in Sting after The Police split and he put on his 'serious jazzman' beret, much the same as we all got a tad bored after Paul Weller quit pretending to be Pete Townsend when he cut loose from The Jam and tried being Curtis Mayfield instead via his Style Council days.

Weller's return to form since his "...Wildwood" solo foray is generally agreed on, and if Sting's career may not have taken such extreme ups and downs ('Englishman In New York' for example, was and remains impeccable) as Weller's, he certainly hasn't stopped me in my tracks as he did in the good old days.

Happy to say therefore, that "Mercury Falling" finds the man back on his creative uppers. It's a disc full of colourful contrasts, exquisitely played and thought out, and positively bursting with a sensitive, ripe maturity - lyrically, musically and vocally. Sting's voice and bass are back in classic band format, joined by Dominic Miller on guitars, Kenny Kirkland's glowing and informed keyboard work, the whole lot underpinned by the sure but never pedantic drum-work of Vinnie Colaiuta (try saying that after a couple of Tequila Springs - and as already stated - the prime mover here is the Sting boy's unimpeachable intelligence, amplitude of wit and wisdom, which illuminate this latest recording. In short - how can one solitary mensch take such a mandatory Country theme as that of 'I Hung My Head' and create a Cracker of a Song whilst skipping all the inevitable, not to say blatantly corny, clichés of same? Yet Massa Sumner manages just that, not only here but many a time enough on Masses - and so on and so on...

Anyway - and as already stated - the prime mover here is the Sting boy's unimpeachable intelligence, amplitude of wit and wisdom, which illuminate this latest recording. In short - how can one solitary mensch take such a mandatory Country theme as that of 'I Hung My Head' and create a Cracker of a Song whilst skipping all the inevitable, not to say blatantly corny, clichés of same? Yet Massa Sumner manages just that, not only here but many a time enough on... But that's still not to say any Joe Soap off the nearest bus-stop could do the same. This, it must be said, remains a special and particular return to form. If there's a question left to ask, this I I-cut opus to make him sound fresh from the egg of creation, let alone an old war-horse who's been in the saddle for getting on twenty years. Perhaps most daring is 'La Belle Dame Sans Regrets' - a title most A-Level scholars would recognise as a word-play on a poem by none other than venerable British dope-fiend-cum-poete maudit St. Coleridge (see, Sting babes, deus can play at that game!). Whatever, Sting takes this jokelet, dresses it up with more than capably winsome French lyrics and pins the entire thing to an easily credible Bossa Nova/Samba back-up. If there's a question left to ask, it's how a person of genuinely Gaelic extraction will react to an accent born Geordie and strained through primarily US musical mentors? Probably sounds quite sexy to the mademoiselles, I'd guess, speaking as one often charmed by the transcontinental manglings of the likes of Francoise Hardy, Jane Birkin or even the legendary Edith Piaf...

Kenny Kirkland's keyboards are a regular joy. Witness only his pepper-hot infusions alongside the justifiably legendary Menphis Horns, whose crisp but invariably note and taste-perfect fills liven up the better part of half the disc, from the blantly Stax-Volt tribute of something like the funksome - and so aptly-tided - 'Let Your Soul Be Your Pilot', across to 'I Was Brought To My Senses', where a clean, all but skeletal intro leads to fulsome and rich arrangements that echo both Steely Dan at their best as well as Sting's more successful forays into jazz. And here, as elsewhere and almost needless to say, its horn-man extraordinaire adds oomph and subtle fills where and as required.

All just acclaim rendered to the diamonds and pearls contained herein - and as already, there is the inevitable odd clinker. 'Twenty Five To Midnight' is the sort of run-of-the-mill item Sting could do standing on his proverbial bums and so on... But that's still not to say any Joe Soap off the nearest bus-stop could do the same. This, it must be said, remains a special and particular talent, and therefore is inevitably bound to suffer more stringent, demanding responses than a green, straight off the farm, Stingy-come-lately. It's a tribute to the man's continuing energy and effervescence that, even by his own self-set high standards, 'Mercury Falling' shows no alarming loss of heat or power, more a frequently remarkable return to form.

**RECORD OF THE MONTH**

**STING**

**MERCUARY FALLING**

A&M 540 486-2

A funny thing happened the other day - I heard a Sting record and really liked it. "I really like that", I thought to myself, suddenly realising it was Sting's 'I Hung My Head'. This is not so odd as it seems. Like a lot of my chums I sort of lost interest in Sting after The Police split and he put on his 'serious jazzman' beret, much the same as we all got a tad bored after Paul Weller quit pretending to be Pete Townsend when he cut loose from The Jam and tried being Curtis Mayfield instead via his Style Council days.

Weller's return to form since his "...Wildwood" solo foray is generally agreed on, and if Sting's career may not have taken such extreme ups and downs ('Englishman In New York' for example, was and remains impeccable) as Weller's, he certainly hasn't stopped me in my tracks as he did in the good old days.

Happy to say therefore, that "Mercury Falling" finds the man back on his creative uppers. It's a disc full of colourful contrasts, exquisitely played and thought out, and positively bursting with a sensitive, ripe maturity - lyrically, musically and vocally. Sting's voice and bass are back in classic band format, joined by Dominic Miller on guitars, Kenny Kirkland's glowing and informed keyboard work, the whole lot underpinned by the sure but never pedantic drum-work of Vinnie Colaiuta (try saying that after a couple of Tequila Springs - and as already stated - the prime mover here is the Sting boy's unimpeachable intelligence, amplitude of wit and wisdom, which illuminate this latest recording. In short - how can one solitary mensch take such a mandatory Country theme as that of 'I Hung My Head' and create a Cracker of a Song whilst skipping all the inevitable, not to say blatantly corny, clichés of same? Yet Massa Sumner manages just that, not only here but many a time enough on... But that's still not to say any Joe Soap off the nearest bus-stop could do the same. This, it must be said, remains a special and particular return to form. If there's a question left to ask, this I I-cut opus to make him sound fresh from the egg of creation, let alone an old war-horse who's been in the saddle for getting on twenty years. Perhaps most daring is 'La Belle Dame Sans Regrets' - a title most A-Level scholars would recognise as a word-play on a poem by none other than venerable British dope-fiend-cum-poete maudit St. Coleridge (see, Sting babes, deus can play at that game!). Whatever, Sting takes this jokelet, dresses it up with more than capably winsome French lyrics and pins the entire thing to an easily credible Bossa Nova/Samba back-up. If there's a question left to ask, it's how a person of genuinely Gaelic extraction will react to an accent born Geordie and strained through primarily US musical mentors? Probably sounds quite sexy to the mademoiselles, I'd guess, speaking as one often charmed by the transcontinental manglings of the likes of Francoise Hardy, Jane Birkin or even the legendary Edith Piaf...

Kenny Kirkland's keyboards are a regular joy. Witness only his pepper-hot infusions alongside the justifiably legendary Menphis Horns, whose crisp but invariably note and taste-perfect fills liven up the better part of half the disc, from the blantly Stax-Volt tribute of something like the funksome - and so aptly-tided - 'Let Your Soul Be Your Pilot', across to 'I Was Brought To My Senses', where a clean, all but skeletal intro leads to fulsome and rich arrangements that echo both Steely Dan at their best as well as Sting's more successful forays into jazz. And here, as elsewhere and almost needless to say, its horn-man extraordinaire adds oomph and subtle fills where and as required.

All just acclaim rendered to the diamonds and pearls contained herein - and as already, there is the inevitable odd clinker. 'Twenty Five To Midnight' is the sort of run-of-the-mill item Sting could do standing on his proverbial bums and so on... But that's still not to say any Joe Soap off the nearest bus-stop could do the same. This, it must be said, remains a special and particular talent, and therefore is inevitably bound to suffer more stringent, demanding responses than a green, straight off the farm, Stingy-come-lately. It's a tribute to the man's continuing energy and effervescence that, even by his own self-set high standards, 'Mercury Falling' shows no alarming loss of heat or power, more a frequently remarkable return to form.
Viv Craske

VARIOUS

**Future Funk**
A&M Records 540495-2

Hype. This is the word that first came to mind. A CD combining trip hop and drum ‘n’ bass - the biggest dance buzz words of the last couple of years. Fluid was the second word, due to the likes of Bjork, Massive Attack, Chemical Brothers and Goldie adding chart success to a compilation of slow-tempo electronic funk.

The woodwind beginning of Bork’s ‘Isobel’ quickly adapts to a lilting ballad encompassing heartbreak and hope, wistful lyrics and yearning violins.

While Massive Attack’s ‘Karmacoma’ contains a drum rhythm that smacks of urban wastelands, and some of the most emotive and succinct words that have been put to music. These acts who have had mainstream success give an audience to the underground gems on Future Funk. D*Note’s ‘The Garden Of Earthly Delights’ explains itself in the title, and Rob D’s ‘Clubbed To Death’ alternates a moving string arrangement with chunky bass, to a crescendo.

Creativity in music is one thing that the British have always showcased and a large slice has been harnessed for the 26 tracks on Future Funk. An album of dance-based tracks to wind down to, with soul, jazz and funk to casually waft over the listener. It’s hard to find one sub-standard track on this two CD set. Believe the hype - if you buy one compilation this month, make it this one.

**MOLOKO**

**Do you like my tight sweater?**
ECHCD7

Imagine - an upbeat, off beat Portishead bass line and on top, every conceivable musical influence of the last two decades. Moloko consists of alternating layers of funk, jungle, soul, dub and even a helping of eighties synthesiser pop all scrambling for attention at once. And holding it all together - the compressed melodic whine of Moloko vocals for which the best description could perhaps be found in their own kooky lyrics; “I always try to impress, I put my tongue in the trouser press”.

This is a refreshing CD. It washes over your ears with a stream of rhythms and sounds, rarely waiting between songs before suddenly shifting from one style to another. The tracks themselves range from the thumping dark chants of ‘Killa Bunnies’ to the wheezy electronic ‘Party Weirdo’ which sounds like a bizarre cross between Kraftwerk and Michael Jackson in his disco phase. The variety extends to the more accessible ‘Dominoid’, the single of the album (if there is one) where deep and funky foundations hide beneath a powerful soulfulness always peppered with acidic sci-fi sounds which bounce from speaker to speaker, before fading back into the melting pot.

It may take a while, but this quite surreal musical style will grow to be very popular - don’t fight the confusion.

**TINA TURNER**

**Wildest Dreams**
CDEST 2279

She’s a legend. She’s highly respected in the industry. She sings from the heart with every performance. Wildest dreams proves all of this by the name checks on the sleeve alone. There’s U2’s James Bond smash single ‘Goldeneye’ and ‘On Silent Winds’ has cameo vocals by Sting. There’s also a low-tempo number ‘Confidential’ written by the Pet Shop Boys and a cover of Massive Attack’s ‘Unfinished Symphony’. However, these songs are still noticeably the writers’ own, Tina lending little of her own style to them.

Despite this, Tina shines through elsewhere on the album. ‘Missing you’ is Tina at her best, adding raunchiness to a ballad that came to public attention in the late ‘80s in an after shave commercial. Other tracks, such as ‘All kinds of People’ offer simple chord changes and strong guitar hooks to draw the listener into the deeply emotional vocals, while ‘Thief Of Hearts’ is a classic disco anthem.

Now in the fifth decade of her recording career, Tina’s passion for music comes through strong on this CD. The last proper studio album was released seven years ago and the passage of time is evident in the musical style of her latest release. This time around the music has mellowed and almost over-exudes an air of confidence. However, this also means that the vocal ferocity has lessened. The songs are not as instant as on her last album, Foreign Affair, but this a musical trade-off as Wildest Dreams is much more soulful. Whatever the changes in her personal life and on record, Tina’s intuitive vocal style delivers the feel good factor as strong as ever.
Released as part of Tzadik’s New Japan series this album adds to the already substantial body of work by the rather incredible Japanese duo of bassist/singer Masuda Ryuichi and drummer/singer Yoshida Tatsuya, AKA Ruins. This series is home to recent releases from, among others, the extraordinary percussionist Ikue Mori, outrockers Ground Zero and guitarist Keiji Haino (of whom more later).

Ruins were responsible for one of last year’s most outstanding jazz records, Saisoro. Their collaboration, as Derek and the Ruins, with British improv. guitarist Derek Bailey, is just one of a bunch of recent releases which have seen the godfather of the British improv. scene on blazing form.

Hyderomastgroningen, recorded at the end of ’93, actually predates Saisoro and is a very different record indeed. Like those European Goth-prog masters Magma, Ruins use their own made-up language to create a unique world. Into this they bring the most insane, virtuosic and breathtakingly audacious music.

Like other Japanese musicians, Ruins seem to have avoided the prog. vs punk wars which still plague - and help to neutral - so much British and American rock music. Instead, Ruins are happy to marry spellbinding musicianship, a love of complexity and an improvisatory openness to a certain punkish aggression and disregard for musical conformity.

The results, recalling at times King Crimson or - that name again - Magma, at others more contemporary genre-benders Naked city, or (another astonishing Japanese group) Boredoms - see the group jump-cut effortlessly from pounding, lop-sided odd-metre rhythms to wigged-out psychedelic solos to bizarre ambient atmospheres to bouts of general vocal self-abuse.

Gripping stuff; certainly essential for all you unreconstituted prog-rock fans.

KEIJI HAINO

Saying I love you, I continue to curse myself
BLAST FIRST BFFP109

While one might readily judge him to be part of the same scene - er, the extreme Jap New Music Scene (anybody?) - guitarist, singer, composer and sometime hurdy gurdy player Keiji Haino couldn’t be more different to the Ruins. Where their music delights in the rapid-fire and the quick change, and exhibits itself as a series of brief glimpses, Haino’s prolific output, both as a solo artist and as leader of the truly magnificent rock-improv. quartet Fushitsusha and darkly ambient sound manipulators Nijiumu, generally reveals itself as long (indeed, giant) pieces, which are at once personal and blazingly declamatory. Saying I Love You - a solo album - is Keiji at his most expansive, and at his most extreme. Just two tracks make up this album, with the opener really setting the tone: a forty-five minute guitar solo, magnificent to the dying notes. Even as a self-confessed guitar junkie, I can think of few guitarists to whom I’d ever listen perform at that kind of self-indulgent length; Haino is a rare exception, but then his performance is beyond comparisons and categories.

This track is forty-five minutes of full-on feedback and distortion-drenched aural assault. Free of all clichés of jazz or rock guitar, this is the guitar solo as an act of public self-destruction, an endless exploration of the limits of sound.

The album’s closing piece is altogether less expansive - though still fifteen or more minutes long - and entirely quieter, featuring an un-named, gorgeous string instrument and Haino’s unearthly falsetto voice. Still stern and contemplative, this music is essential after the apocalypse that precedes it. A superb album.
**We’ve a great deal in store...**

AE, Atacama, Audio Innovations, Audiolab, B&W, Cable Talk, Cyrus, Harman-Kardon, JBL, KEF, Kenwood, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Monitor Audio, Mordaunt-Short, Musical-Fidelity, Pickering, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Quad, REL, Rogers, Ruark, SME, Systemdek, Tannoy, TDL, Thorens, Tube Technology, Yamaha & lots more...

**Best place in town for Hi-Fi and Home Cinema...**

- Widest choice in the area
- Independent advice
- Qualified staff
- Comfortable demo rooms
- Superb showrooms
- Main road location
- Major car parks nearby
- Insurance estimates
- Over 30yrs experience
- Service Dept.
- Delivery & installation
- Part Exchange
- Interest Free Credit up to 2yrs ask for details
- Visa/Access/Switch etc.
- Open 10:30 - 5:30 6 days

**DAR • T**

Digital Audio Real Time interconnect - £49.95 direct from SDAV. (See review by Jimmy Hughes, Hi-Fi Choice, September '95)

- Improved focus
- Improved inner detail
- Sweeter, more extended treble
- Cleaner midrange and bass
- Greater transparency
- Improved transient response

And that’s guaranteed! If you are not satisfied with the results after 14 days home trial, we’ll give you your money back - simple.

*Phone SDAV on 0181-399 6308 to place your order.*

---

**HIGH END**

**Export discount 50% or more**

**AUDIO RESEARCH**

DAC1 D/A converter - LS1, SP15 preamplifiers - D250 MKII, M300 MKII, Classic150 power amplifiers

**WELL TEMPERED**

Record Player, Classic, Signature

**GOLDMUND**

Studietto turntable - T5 tonearm - Mimesis 8 power amplifier - Apologue speakers

Also: Berning TF-10 preamplifier, Breuer tonearm, Cotter ultra-subsonic filter, Eureka 1 and 2 step-up devices, Mark Levinson MLC-1 cartridge, Moerch tonearms

Call for catalogue!

Giotta AB, phone +46 8345251, fax +46 8346533

---

**DO YOU USE AN OUTBOARD DAC?**

If so, this could be the most cost-effective upgrade you'll ever make...

**D.A.R.T.**

Digital Audio Real Time interconnect - £49.95 direct from SDAV.

(See review by Jimmy Hughes, Hi-Fi Choice, September '95)

- Improved focus
- Improved inner detail
- Sweeter, more extended treble
- Cleaner midrange and bass
- Greater transparency
- Improved transient response

And that’s guaranteed! If you are not satisfied with the results after 14 days home trial, we’ll give you your money back - simple.

*Phone SDAV on 0181-399 6308 to place your order.*
Simon Cooke

**WARREN VACHE**

*Talk to me baby*

MCD 5547

Well, it says in the notes that this is probably Vache’s best recording to date; I’m not going to argue, not having enough experience of his oeuvre, but it’s certainly impressive.

Trumpet-man Vache fronts an expert line-up: Bill Easley on sax, Joel Halleny’s trombone, Howard Alden (a name which will certainly be familiar to Ruby Braff fans) on guitar, Richard Wyands on piano with Michael Moore on bass and Alvin Queen on drums completing – and complementing the support.

Vache’s style obviously encompasses influences from a huge range of past trumpeters and cornet players. So many, in fact, that I found myself listening to this CD with a growing sense of uneasy déjà vu (“how have I heard that riff before...?”) accompanied by a sense of that mild ennui which I often find with – for instance – well-played trad jazz a la Humphrey Littleton or Kenny Ball. It’s nothing to do with the technique, which is excellent, but more to do with the fact that such a level of expertise is being applied to tunes which the players have all heard and played too often before and so are no longer stretched by them.

Maybe Vache feels this too, as he sings rather than plays on two tracks, and at the very least that shows a willingness to expand his (and our) horizons musically.

There are eleven tracks on this CD, kicking off with Vache’s own ‘On Y Va’ and running through ten standards like Gordon/Warren’s ‘You’ll never know’, Burke/Van Heusen’s ‘Polka dots and moonbeams’ Kern/Fields’ ‘Pick yourself up’ and Flip Phillips’ ‘The Claw’. All good mainstream stuff, well played and superbly recorded, if just failing to pin the players on the sound stage quite as precisely as I’d like. A good one, though.

**ANNIE ROSS**

*Music is forever*

DRG 91446

Here’s one for the movie buffs out there; Annie Ross cropped up on screen in Robert Altman’s ‘The Player’ and ‘Short Cuts’. She’s better known as a jazz singer; you can find out why with this album, although the theatrical aspect is clearly recognisable in her delivery of some of these thirteen songs.

There’s some real old chestnuts in here: Jones/Kahn’s ‘It had to be you’ and Singer/Zaret’s ‘One Meat Ball’, but all the tracks are handled brilliantly by Ross and her cohorts, from the Cleo Laine scat opening of Warren/Freed’s ‘Coffee Time’ to the seductively druggy atmosphere of Johnston/Coslow’s ‘Marijuana’: It’s good enough to be banned by those who think Trainspotting is a pro-drugs movie.

The band is excellent; Mike Renzi and Tommy Flanagan tickle the ivories while Peter Washington and Jay Leonhart provide bass. Frank Wess plays sax and flute, Al Grey trombone, Louis Hayes drums, and Joe Beck completes the line-up with just the right, light, touch on guitar.

It’s an excellent recording, but can make Ross sound slightly under-powered and unsure occasionally. Maybe she was just having an off-day at the recording session or it could be the mix: I can’t say. What I can say is that this release knocks the spots off most younger female vocalists. What else do you need to know?
RINGMAT

For Record Lovers
First record support to be properly designed

RINGMAT is the leading support for a record on a turntable platter and has been acclaimed around the world for its outstanding performance and cost-effectiveness.

NEW XLR VERSION OF 330 MkII
AVAILABLE FROM APRIL 1996

Tracking even more secure. Sound is fuller and more natural. Greater power and expressiveness. Bass line goes much deeper.

PRICE:
RINGMAT 330 MkII XLR £47.50

RINGMATS can be obtained through good hi-fi retailers. There is an exchange scheme for earlier RINGMATS. For more information on this or on RINGMAT generally, or for mail order (including VISA/MasterCard), contact:

RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO BOX 200 BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM15 8QG UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 01277 200 210 Fax: 01277 201 225
(Mail order p&p: additional £2.50 UK; £5.50 outside UK)

Lorickraft Audio

Specialists in Garrard, Thorens and SME.

PSU II Power Supply

Now in its second year of production PSU II mkII is a power supply that mimics a perfect mains supply, allowing Garrard 301/401 Thorens TD124 to be used anywhere in the world, and was developed as a result of our more technically minded customers requiring a more advanced PSU over our successful active PSU I. Whilst PSU I cleans and reshapes the incoming wave from PSU II generates a low distortion wave from which is both voltage and frequency stable. PSU II can also be used with CD players pre amps and tuners.

PSU I £149.00 PSU II £400.00

Supply and service of Garrard, Thorens, and other high quality turntables using genuine and newly manufactured part to original specifications.

Also manufacturers of the world finest Plinth for Garrard 301/401. Thorens TD124 now with 5mm covers and finest hinges if required.

Lorickraft PRC 1 Record Cleaning machine as used by the professionals. Please send for details.

Lorickraft Garrard 401s with SME arms and record cleaning machines are in use with recording studios and record dealers.

T.M. O'Sullivan
4 Big Lane, Goose Green Lambourn,
Berk's RG16 7XQ

• New 1996 catalogue available •

Fax/Ansphone: 01488 72267

Suppliers of Art Audio Amplifiers, Goldring, Ortofon, & SME
**THE HI-FI COMPANY. SOUND á VISION STUDIO**

rooms. Credit facilities available. equipment. Expert orders welcome. 2 Demo

Technology and a range of quality pre-

Gyrodek, Harmen Kardon, Heybrook, Kef, Castle, Celestion, Denon, DPA, Exposure, Loudspeakers and Subwoofers from £ 185. featuring HDCDTM. Digital Flywheel and Dolby amplification design and now their new World's Finest Audio Equipment: -

AUDIO ILLUSION 23 Langley Broom, Langley, Rotary, Ruark and Yamaha.

rooms, Major credit cards accepted, 0%

independent Hi - Fi and home cinema retailer, Bedford. ( 01234) 272779. The UK's leading

SEVENOKS HI- Fl, 29-31 St Peters Street,

customers thrilled tut they discovered these from reliable, high-quality suppliers with

THE RIGHT NOTE - Bath for specialist advice

BERKSHIRE

Audio Illusion 2 Langley Langley, Langley, (01635) 275322/75321. We offer the

NEW TECHNOLOGY. 

Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1983, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

HAMPSHIRE

Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1983, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

HERTFORDSHIRE

DYNAMICs, Welwyn, Herts - Europe's largest stockist of ac/dc and second hand

ESSEX

Audio T, 44-444 Chadwell Road, Grants Hill, Essex. Tel: 01371 717165. C.D. audio, Audiolab, Stas, ATC, Audio Alchemy, ATC, AVI, Arcam, Atacama, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

NOTtingham, Herts. Tel : 01923 557125. C D audio, Atacama, Audio Alchemy, ATC, AVI, Arcam, Atacama, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

BUCKS

Northwood Audio A, 75 Bunkham Road, Milton Keynes, MK1 2NB. A wide

Cleveland

ACTION ACoustics, 95076 White, Colfax, CLEVELAND OH 44107. Audio, thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Audio T, 40-42 Allsop Street, Cheltenham (OP14 5NQ). Hi-fi on sale at Arcam, Americ, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Yamaha. Credit cards accepted. 3 C.D. finance available (details upon request) Home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stock included Arcam, Atacama, Castle, Denon, KEF, Meridian, Monitor Audio, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Yamaha and Yamaha.

CORNWALL

R.P. Audio Visual, 5 Bamansoom Street, Tucking Mill, Camborne, Cornwall. TEL: 01208 840345. Audio, thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

**THE HI-FI COMPANY. SOUND á VISION STUDIO**

rooms. Credit facilities available. equipment. Expert orders welcome. 2 Demo

Technology and a range of quality pre-

Gyrodek, Harmen Kardon, Heybrook, Kef, Castle, Celestion, Denon, DPA, Exposure, Loudspeakers and Subwoofers from £ 185. featuring HDCDTM. Digital Flywheel and Dolby amplification design and now their new World's Finest Audio Equipment: -

AUDIO ILLUSION 23 Langley Broom, Langley, Rotary, Ruark and Yamaha.

rooms, Major credit cards accepted, 0%

independent Hi - Fi and home cinema retailer, Bedford. ( 01234) 272779. The UK's leading

SEVENOKS HI- Fl, 29-31 St Peters Street,

customers thrilled tut they discovered these from reliable, high-quality suppliers with

THE RIGHT NOTE - Bath for specialist advice

BERKSHIRE

Audio Illusion 2 Langley Langley, Langley, (01635) 275322/75321. We offer the

NEW TECHNOLOGY. 

Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1983, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

HAMPSHIRE

Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1983, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

HERTFORDSHIRE

DYNAMICs, Welwyn, Herts - Europe's largest stockist of ac/dc and second hand

ESSEX

Audio T, 44-444 Chadwell Road, Grants Hill, Essex. Tel: 01371 717165. C.D. audio, Audiolab, Stas, ATC, Audio Alchemy, ATC, AVI, Arcam, Atacama, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

NOTtingham, Herts. Tel : 01923 557125. C D audio, Atacama, Audio Alchemy, ATC, AVI, Arcam, Atacama, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

BUCKS

Northwood Audio A, 75 Bunkham Road, Milton Keynes, MK1 2NB. A wide

Cleveland

ACTION ACoustics, 95076 White, Colfax, CLEVELAND OH 44107. Audio, thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Audio T, 40-42 Allsop Street, Cheltenham (OP14 5NQ). Hi-fi on sale at Arcam, Americ, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Yamaha. Credit cards accepted. 3 C.D. finance available (details upon request) Home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stock included Arcam, Atacama, Castle, Denon, KEF, Meridian, Monitor Audio, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Yamaha and Yamaha.

CORNWALL

R.P. Audio Visual, 5 Bamansoom Street, Tucking Mill, Camborne, Cornwall. TEL: 01208 840345. Audio, thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

**THE HI-FI COMPANY. SOUND á VISION STUDIO**

rooms. Credit facilities available. equipment. Expert orders welcome. 2 Demo

Technology and a range of quality pre-

Gyrodek, Harmen Kardon, Heybrook, Kef, Castle, Celestion, Denon, DPA, Exposure, Loudspeakers and Subwoofers from £ 185. featuring HDCDTM. Digital Flywheel and Dolby amplification design and now their new World's Finest Audio Equipment: -

AUDIO ILLUSION 23 Langley Broom, Langley, Rotary, Ruark and Yamaha.

rooms, Major credit cards accepted, 0%

independent Hi - Fi and home cinema retailer, Bedford. ( 01234) 272779. The UK's leading

SEVENOKS HI- Fl, 29-31 St Peters Street,

customers thrilled tut they discovered these from reliable, high-quality suppliers with

THE RIGHT NOTE - Bath for specialist advice

BERKSHIRE

Audio Illusion 2 Langley Langley, Langley, (01635) 275322/75321. We offer the

NEW TECHNOLOGY. 

Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1983, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

HAMPSHIRE

Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, Seleco, Sennheiser, Soundstyle, Tannoy, Target, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1983, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

HERTFORDSHIRE

DYNAMICs, Welwyn, Herts - Europe's largest stockist of ac/dc and second hand

ESSEX

Audio T, 44-444 Chadwell Road, Grants Hill, Essex. Tel: 01371 717165. C.D. audio, Audiolab, Stas, ATC, Audio Alchemy, ATC, AVI, Arcam, Atacama, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

NOTtingham, Herts. Tel : 01923 557125. C D audio, Atacama, Audio Alchemy, ATC, AVI, Arcam, Atacama, Audio, Thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

BUCKS

Northwood Audio A, 75 Bunkham Road, Milton Keynes, MK1 2NB. A wide

Cleveland

ACTION ACoustics, 95076 White, Colfax, CLEVELAND OH 44107. Audio, thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Audio T, 40-42 Allsop Street, Cheltenham (OP14 5NQ). Hi-fi on sale at Arcam, Americ, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Yamaha. Credit cards accepted. 3 C.D. finance available (details upon request) Home trial and installation by arrangement. Major brands stock included Arcam, Atacama, Castle, Denon, KEF, Meridian, Monitor Audio, Monitor Audio, Quad, Rotel, Yamaha and Yamaha.

CORNWALL

R.P. Audio Visual, 5 Bamansoom Street, Tucking Mill, Camborne, Cornwall. TEL: 01208 840345. Audio, thorens, & Yamaha. Established 1969, we offer a 2 Year Guarantee covered by our no

**THE HI-FI COMPANY. SOUND á VISION STUDIO**

rooms. Credit facilities available. equipment. Expert orders welcome. 2 Demo

Technology and a range of quality pre-

Gyrodek, Harmen Kardon, Heybrook, Kef, Castle, Celestion, Denon, DPA, Exposure, Loudspeakers and Subwoofers from £ 185. featuring HDCDTM. Digital Flywheel and Dolby amplification design and now their new World's Finest Audio Equipment: -

AUDIO ILLUSION 23 Langley Broom, Langley, Rotary, Ruark and Yamaha.

rooms, Major credit cards accepted, 0%

independent Hi - Fi and home cinema retailer, Bedford. ( 01234) 272779. The UK's leading

SEVENOKS HI- Fl, 29-31 St Peters Street,
HEMERSIDE
Zen Audio George Street Hull Tel: 01482 597677 Comfortable listening rooms. Home demos. Free demonstrations. Agencies include: Audio Technica, Technics, JVC, Sony, Denon, DMC, DPA, Crocus, PMC, Audio etc. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 9.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

KENT
Dover Hi-Fi, 43 High Street, Dover Tel: 0622 774800. A wide range of quality hi-fi equipment including; Arcam, Akai, Aura, B&W, Denon, Yamaha. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 9.00-6.00pm.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Audio Concepts 27 Bond Street, Ealing, W5 7LH. 0171 486 8262/63. Fax 0171 487 4317. Demonstrations by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, B&W, Denon, KEF, Mission, Monitor Audio, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 10.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

MERSEYSIDE
Audio Innovations, Audion, Audiolab, Audio Note, Audio Concept. 27 Bond Street, Ealing, W5 7LH. 0171 486 8262/63. Fax 0171 487 4317. Demonstrations by arrangement. Major brands stocked include Arcam, Audiolab, B&W, Denon, KEF, Mission, Monitor Audio, NAD, Pioneer, Rotel. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 10.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

MIDDELE
Audio T, 49 High Street, Streetford, Newquay, Cornwall TR3 6BQ. Tel: 01208 76622 Fax: 01208 76653. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 10.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

MIDDLERY
Hi-Fi, 159A Chase Side, Enfield. Tel: 0181 367 0403. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 10.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

MIDLINCS
Cotleigh Audio, 17 Bridge Street, Skegness, Lincs. Tel: 01754 275208. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 10.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

MIDDLETOWN
Audio T, 49 High Street, Streetford, Newquay, Cornwall TR3 6BQ. Tel: 01208 76622 Fax: 01208 76653. Credit cards accepted. £3,000 to 80,000. Credit facilities. AccessNiea. Open Mon-Sat 10.00-6.00pm. Credit cards accepted.

WORLD RADIOfi-FLK WORLD
Dial-A-Dealer

JUNE 1996

WALES

ACTON GATE AUDIO. 4 Saddles Road, Worthing, West Sussex, BN12 6QB. Jukebox Vinyl Specialists.礁, Arcana, Arcana, Box, B&W, Bowers & Wilkins, Castleton, Devon, Demon, Epos, Heybrook, Ion, Kenwood, Linn, Marantz, Meridian, Mission, Mordaunt Short, Philips, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Naim, Naimford, Quad, QRad, Rotel, Revo, Ruark, Tannoy, Thorens, UKD. Tel: 0256 861202.

ELECTRO TRADER. 30 Colyway Crescent, Risca, Newport, NP11 6LW. Tel: 0241 466832. NOW APPOINTED GUARDIAN DEALER FOR THE NORTH WEST. Kef, Yamaha, NAD, Harman, Linn, Teac, Alphonso, Heco, Infinity, KJB, Baudin, Yamaha, Kef, Rotel, McIntosh, MKS, Marley, Acoustic Research, Fisher, and Soundtraxx home cinema,功放 demo rooms. Tel: 0283 863153

GLAMORGAN (SOUTH)

NORTH WALES

ACOUSTIC AUDIO, 9-10 Church Road, advisable to call. TNS, 01246 477222. All that’s best in hi-fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff, at prices to suit all budgets. Delivery and installation, home demos, record exchange, in house workshops, full credit facilities with interests on selected terms. Tuesday - Saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed Monday.

MAIL ORDER

TOP TAPE. 1 Crystal Way, Elm Grove, London, SW5 5EE. Tel: 0171 447 1040. The UK’s widest and largest Tape Mail Order Service. TKR, Magnavox, Sony, Ampex, TDK, Memorex, Scotch & TDK video tapes. Send for complete list of latest prices and offers including boxes. HTC. H2O, DK, D41, Minidisc, and Open Reel and tape accessories including Assab. Local Dossier Listing available. Telephone enquiries on 0171 447 1040. Mail Order Service.

IRELAND

COUNTY DOWN

CLONED AUDIO, 5 Main Street, Blackhall, Co. Meath. Tel: 0404 35373. Fax: 0404 35373. For Sale: dB Technologies. Mail Order Service.

LONDONDEY

BEWILDEY Audio, 51 Hounslow Road, Johannesburg, 7072 400. Tel: 0234 1201. Fax: 0234 1201. Open Reel and tape accessories including Assab. Local Dossier Listing available. Telephone enquiries on 0171 289 3533.

SCOTLAND

MUSIC MELL - 13 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh EH6 5TG. Tel: 031 332 5235. Fax: 031 332 5235. For Sale: dB Technologies. Mail Order Service.

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION FOR
JUNE 1996

TO CALL HI-FI WORLD ADVERTISING SALES ON 0171 289 3533
Deutsche Grammophon Masters 445 578-2 (2 CD set) (DDD/141.14)

Although Bach was enchanted with the sound of the oboe, he appears to have composed not a single concerto for the instrument; or, more accurately, none have survived. Oboists must have been delighted, therefore, when music scholars opined that the Harpsichord Concerto BWV I 055 had most probably begun life as a work for oboe and, moreover, set about assembling - again with considerable justification - two further oboe concertos from movements extracted from four of the church cantatas (the process is lucidly described in Malcolm Boyd’s accompanying booklet notes).

From the above, you may deduce the end result must be something of a hotch-potch; quite the reverse. These three works have a genuine unity and balance and, in the hands of as fine a soloist as Douglas Boyd, are completely convincing.

Boyd produces a most appealing sound, with a clear, well-rounded tone and not a hint of stridency. He is fluent in the lively outer movements, surmounting the technical difficulties with ease and always alert to the dynamic nuances. Meanwhile the slow movements - the sublime larghetto of BWV 1055, for example - bring playing full of sensitivity, but are free from sentimentality. I do not know of any more expressive or persuasive performances of these concertos, and the accompaniment from the Chamber Orchestra of Europe is a match for the solo playing.

The COE, with Douglas Boyd now directing the performances, also offer enjoyable and exhilarating interpretations of the Brandenburgs, combining great rhythmic vitality with keen attention to detail. These may not be ‘period’ performances, but they share the liveness and freshness which characterises the period instrument ensembles. Anyone looking for these virtues in a modern recording of the Brandenburgs will not be disappointed with this set. There is much superb solo playing from members of the orchestra in each of the six concertos, with perhaps Ian Watson’s dazzling harpsichord obbligatos in No 5 being the high spot.

The recordings, made in 1990 and 1991, are uniformly fine, despite employing three different venues: the Kammermusiksaal of the Philharmonie in Berlin for the Oboe Concertos; Snape Maltings for Brandenburgs Nos 2, 4 and 5; and the Teatro Communale in Ferrara, Italy, for Nos 1, 3 and 6. Each delivers a clean, bright, naturally detailed sound, with pleasing breadth and perspectives. All-in-all, this generously filled two-disc package, reissued at a special price, is well worth considering as a ‘library choice’ in these most popular of Bach’s orchestral works.

How attitudes have changed. It would be unthinkable among most modern conductors (the late Leonard Bernstein excepted) to take quite so many liberties with a score as Furtwangler does here, even given the disparities between the different editions of the Bruckner symphonies. But, then, the conductor is unlikely to have had one eye on posterity when this recording was made. It is taken from a concert given in Berlin during October 1942. We can only guess at the effect this epic symphony, with its granite-like grandeur and deeply spiritual heart, had on the hearers, especially in this incandescent performance.

Furtwangler has to be taken on his own terms, accepting that if he is not always faithful to the score, he is never less-than-faithful to the spirit of Bruckner’s vision. Eschew comparisons with modern interpretations, and this performance, for all its technical flaws, becomes both compelling and enlightening. It has something to do with...
The Sound Organisation
London

The new SME Model 20.2 Turntable

On demonstration exclusively the Sound Organisation during May '96

Developed from the superb model 20 of 1992, the 20.2 benefits from an all new power supply and a new motor. The improvements made by these modifications are substantial and lift the performance of an already excellent player to new heights.

It is our view that this level of performance and ease of use, coupled with SME’s legendary build quality, qualifies this player as truly ‘state of the art’, yet it is available at a price within reach of any serious vinyl enthusiast.

0% finance available subject to status

Saturdays at the Sound Organisation
Demonstrations by appointment. As we are away from the horrors of the West End, not only can you park right outside, but you can book an undisturbed demonstration for up to 90 minutes.

Real Hi-Fi in the City
4 Pickfords Wharf
Clink Street
London S.E.1
01403 2255

Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components. Build up separate vertical shelves. Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components. Start with a Base Pack and go from there. There’s no limit to the number of ways you can build it up. Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs. Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves. And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.

The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure

Name

Address

Post code

APOLLO
HI-FI FURNITURE

Our components improve yours

Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 4SG Tel: 0121 520 5070/1432
with the circumstances in which it was made, but is more concerned with Furtwangler’s unerring grasp of this gigantic musical structure, the way that everything builds to the extraordinary final movement, with its colossal double fugue, weaving together the threads of the previous movements in a manner reminiscent of Beethoven’s Ninth.

Bruckner’s Fifth is a similar affirmation of the power of the human spirit to win through, and even at five decades-and-more removed, you sense that Furtwangler both shares that conviction and desperately wants to convey it to his audience.

Although this Berlin Philharmonic is not the Rolls-Royce ensemble we became accustomed to hearing under Furtwangler’s successor, Herbert von Karajan, the playing leaves little to be desired. The woodwind and brass are especially fine, the latter intoning Bruckner’s lofty chorale melodies with power and precision. Moreover, once the ear has adjusted to the audience noise, the sound - given the conditions - is surprisingly good, with an adequate dynamic range and a genuine ambience; there is none of the hollowness or boxiness which characterises many recordings from this period.

Clearly, this version (unquestionably the finer of Furtwangler’s two extant recordings of the symphony) only qualifies as an ‘addendum’ - albeit a valuable one - alongside a modern stereo recording of the work (Karajan, Chailly, Haitink, Wand would be my first choices), but it is most assuredly not just a curio worthy only of the attention of Bruckner specialists. This is great music-making: you may not always agree with the course that Furtwangler plots, but its integrity is undeniable, as is the fact that it attains its goal. Some fifty years after his death, the Furtwangler legend shows no sign of diminishing; this wartime recording will give you a good idea why.

DMITRI SHOSTAKOVICH
Symphony No 7 in C Major Op.60 ‘Leningrad’, St Petersburg Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor, Yuri Temirkanov.
RCA Victor Red Seal 09026 62548 2 (DDD/76.38)

How does any conductor - let alone a Russian one - formulate an interpretation of this symphony, given the historical, and apocryphal ‘baggage’ attached to it? Surprisingly, perhaps, Yuri Temirkanov offers an admirably straightforward reading of a work whose musical qualities have so often been overlooked in the quest to discover Shostakovich’s ‘true’ intentions.

In his book ‘Testimony: The Memoirs of Shostakovich’, Solomon Volkov quotes the composer as saying: “The Seventh Symphony became my most popular work. It saddens me, however, that people don’t always understand what it’s about; yet everything is clear in the music... the Seventh and Eighth Symphonies are my requiem.”

If Volkov is to be believed (and there are those who challenge the veracity of his writings), then Shostakovich intended this work to convey much more than the ‘programme’ he outlined in the newspaper ‘Soviet Art’ on October 9, 1941: “But if I succeed in writing this symphony, I shall dedicate it to Leningrad. Because all that I have expressed in it is bound up with my native city, with the historic days of the defence of Leningrad against fascist oppressors.”

The siege of Leningrad began soon after Hitler had launched his attack on the Soviet Union, Operation Barbarossa. It was to last almost 900 days and cost an untold number of lives from bombing, shelling and starvation. Yet there were those in the city who initially welcomed the prospect of German conquest as preferable to the oppression they were suffering under Stalin. And, according to Volkov, Shostakovich was only too aware of that: “I had to write about it; I felt that it was my responsibility, my duty. I had to write a requiem for all those who died, who had suffered. I had to describe the horrible extermination machine and express protest against it.”

If this is true, then the ‘Leningrad Symphony’ is one of the greatest ironies in all art, for the monstrous regime which Shostakovich set out to portray elevated him to the status of national hero on the strength of this music. It came to symbolise the defiance of the Russian people not just in the Soviet Union but around the world, and the much-parodied march theme of the first movement depicts both the tyranny within, as well as outside the city of Leningrad.

However, long acquaintance with this symphony (I acquired my first LP version - the USSR State Symphony Orchestra conducted by Yevgeni Svetlanov - in a shop on Leningrad’s Nevsky Prospekt in 1971) has convinced me that too much importance is vested in the descriptive first
Wirral HiFi

GENUINE SALE OF:
VALVE, SOLID STATE, SPEAKERS,
DACS & TRANSPORTS

For a limited period only. Please ring for details.

VALVE: Gamma Acoustics, Audio Valve, Arion, CR, Tube Technology.

SOLID STATE: DPA, Klyne, Magnun, Oreille, Rose, Teac, Triangle.

SPEAKERS: SD Acoustics, Electrofluidics, Castle, Heybrook, Triangle.

DACS & TRANSPORTS: DPA, Monarchy, Oreille, Audio Synthesis, Teac.

WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THE NEW
ROSE SCION AMPLIFIER

The two box 70 watt integrated amplifier contains the power amp, power supply with volume control in box 1.

Box 2 has the pre-amp source select excepting 5 input with 2 phons MM/MC Price £545. Orders are now being taken.

TEL: 0151-645-4621

KEF CONSTRUCTOR SERIES

KEF Uni-Q Technology, the unique KEF driver design that delivers a sharply focused sound stage throughout a room, is now available to the home constructor.

KEF’s Constructor Series of loudspeaker drive units and dividing networks, may be used in systems of your own design, or by following the KEF kit plans below:

KEF Kit 60 - A two-way bookshelf/stand-mounted loudspeaker using a single 8” Uni-Q drive unit in a compact 18 litre reflex loaded enclosure. The DN60 dividing network allows bi-wiring/bi-amping.

KEF Kit 80 - An 8” Auxiliary Bass Radiator augments the output of the main 8” Uni-Q driver used with a DN80 bi-wireable dividing network. This is a floorstanding loudspeaker with exceptional bass response.

KEF Kit 90 - An 8” dedicated bass unit, 8” Uni-Q and DN90 bi-wireable dividing network give this three way floorstander extended bass output down to 35 Hz (-6dB).

KEF have designed a range of drive units and dividing networks which, with simple D.I.Y skills, can be transformed into State-of-the-Art loudspeakers capable of giving years of truly high-fidelity performance.

Kit 60 70 80
Board £215 280 370
Total £290 370 460

Free DIY speaker catalogue export £3.50

Dept. HFW
Wellington Close, Parkgate Industrial Estate, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 8XL
Tel: 01565 650605
Fax: 01565 650080

Open Tuesdays to Saturdays
4 demonstration rooms

ACCESS VISA
AMEX

KEF Kit 60
2-way bookshelf/stand-mounted

KEF Kit 80
2-way floorstanding

KEF Kit 90
3-way floorstanding

Now you can buy your CDs at dealer’s cost price

As a member of the WSL Records at Cost Service you can buy any brand CD (subject to availability) at cost price plus a small handling charge of only 50p.

Now you have no need to shop around for the best discounts. Here at last clearly stated are CDs at the ultimate saving - The Dealer’s cost price.

Only WSL - offering a mail order service for more than 30 years - can offer you such low cost listening.

So why not see what savings you really can make by checking our prices?

Return the coupon or write to us now and we’ll send you full details of the Records at Cost Service, together with a special promotional membership offer.

Please send me full details of the new Records at Cost Service. Without obligation (I enclose two first class stamps for speedy reply).

Name: 

Adress: 

Postcode: 

To: Bill Wilson Stereo Library
PO Box 32 St. Leonards-on-Sea East Sussex TN38 0UZ
Telephone: (01424) 718254 Fax: (01424) 718262

Records at Cost Service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEF Kit 60</th>
<th>KEF Kit 70</th>
<th>KEF Kit 80</th>
<th>KEF Kit 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-way bookshelf/stand-mounted</td>
<td>2-way bookshelf/stand-mounted</td>
<td>2-way floorstanding</td>
<td>3-way floorstanding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Est 1961

June 1996 Hi-Fi World
movement; the ‘pure’ music of the other three movements surely tells us as much, if not more. It is here that this new reading from Temirkanov comes into its own. He uncovers the lyrical moderato second movement. The glacial desolation of the brooding adagio is allowed to unfold naturally, and the transition to the triumphant finale is magically accomplished.

This is a performance of the ‘Leningrad Symphony’ for the post-glasnost era, an era when the city - and its orchestra, for that matter - has elected to revert to its pre-Stalin name of St Petersburg, with all that symbolises. Temirkanov rightly emphasises musical values above all else, and - given a score full of demanding solos, not least the 346-bar ostinato for side drum - the orchestral playing is outstanding. Moreover, it is given a recording to match: rarely can the sound of this great orchestra have been so well captured on its ‘home patch’ - the Large Philharmonic Hall in St Petersburg, the concert hall dedicated to Dmitri Shostakovich.

RECORD OF THE MONTH

HEINRICH IGNAZ FRANZ BIBER
Sonatas No 1, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12.

JOHANN HEINRICH SCHMELZER
Sonata (Lamento) a tre; Sonata a due; Lamento “Sopra la morte Ferdinandi a tre”; Sonata a due; Lamento a tre; Harmonía a cinque.

Freiburger Barockorchester
Deutsche Harmonia Mundi 0542 77348 2 (DDD/74.29)

The more I discover of the music of Heinrich Biber, the more I relish its highly idiomatic sonorities and colours, and the more I come to appreciate the achievement of this comparatively unknown seventeenth century Bohemian-born composer.

Born in Wartenberg in 1644, Biber’s career took the course followed by most gifted musicians of the period in finding employment among the many ducal courts of central Europe. However, his dazzling violin playing singled him out for special treatment and, in the service of the Prince Archbishop of Salzburg (a role destined to be filled a century later by Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart), Biber rose to the position of principal conductor. It was in Salzburg, in 1676, that Biber published his ‘Sonatae, Tam Arais, quam Aulis servientes’ (Sonatas both for the altar as well as the table), the title reflecting both the secular and the spiritual roles of his employer. The orchestration of these splendid pieces is diverse: some are for strings alone, others for glittering combinations of strings and trumpets, all with basso continuo; all are rich in colour, melody and rhythmic variety, an endlessly rewarding feast of artistry and virtuosity.

Biber, and his contemporary, Johann Schmelzer, were the leading exponents of this distinctive Austrian style of ensemble music. It had its origins around 1640 and was clearly influenced by Italian music, chiefly the Venetian canzonas of Giovanni Gabrieli and the sonata concertata of Davio Castello. Schmelzer, born around 1620, rose through the ranks of the imperial court orchestra in the course of a thirty-year career, becoming its conductor in 1679. His tenure, however, was sadly short-lived: he died of the plague whilst in Prague the following year.

Like Biber, Schmelzer was an accomplished violinist (indeed, he may have taught Biber) and secured his reputation through the publication of a large number of sonatas and other instrumental works. While adhering to the established structure of the form, Schmelzer - like Biber - manages to explore all manner of techniques and sonorities, to stimulating and often thrilling effect.

Included among this selection of his works are two moving laments: one - from 1657 - in memory of Emperor Ferdinand III, and the Lamento a tre for which we have no date of composition but which was almost certainly to mark the death of another member of the imperial family. It is truly captivating music, archaic in some respects, but always accessible.

Naturally, much of the success of this recording in communicating this musical treasure-trove is down to the instrumentalists, with the string players especially tackling the demanding virtuoso writing with relish. All the performances by this consort drawn from the superb Freiburg Barockorchester are filled with enthusiasm, warmth and an evident affection for the music. Both Biber and Schmelzer could wish for no better modern-day advocates, and the former clearly merits wider recognition than that thus far accorded largely to his undisputed masterpiece the Mystery (or Rosenkranz) Sonatas. The sound, I should add (a recording made in the Church of Maria Minor in Utrecht) is ideal for the music in its clarity, atmosphere, detail, timbre and balance: like the music-making, it is of demonstration standard.
The sounds from the Pro-ject 1 had the famous engaging bloom and warmth so characteristic of LP, which is either caused by analogue's inherent superiority over digital or a mixture of distortion, crosstalk and microphony according to your viewpoint. Anyway, I liked it ...”

John Burwick, Gramophone
COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

DENON DCD-315 £150
Real hi-fi and real music for a mere £150. Achieves a good semblance of orchestral dynamics and acoustic space.

NAD 510 £200
A competent all rounder with lifelike soundstaging and impressive treble clarity.

NAD 512 £250
Its smooth sound and fine treble extension make the £12 something of a rarity at the price. For the money rivals are few.

ARCAM ALPHA ONE £300
An excellent entry-level player from Arcam that's far better than equivalently priced Japanese machinery.

MARANTZ CD-63 Special Edition £350
A superb budget buy. Addressing the problems of the CD-521 SE, its detailed and musical sound embarrasses many expensive players.

NAD 514 £350
The £14 conveys deep bass notes with conviction and weight. A supremely relaxing player with not a hint to with fine build quality.

ARCAM ALPHA FIVE PLUS £480
A well built mid-price player that's a great all-rounder. Although highly musical and engaging, it has lost some of the warmth that made its antecedents so pleasant to listen to.

LINN MIMIK £839
The Mimik does what it's designed to do very well, with super-tight rhythmic presentation and plenty of detail. It can sound rather grey and clinical though.

QUAD 67 second-hand £695
One of Quad's best products for a long time, the £70 is warmer and smoother than most, yet is highly musical and revealing. Good enough to frighten many rivals.

DPA RENAISSANCE £995
Words cannot describe its infinite variety, but suffice to say you'll love it or hate it. Highly emotional, involving presentation with not a hint of self-doubt.

MARANTZ CD-16 £1399
An extremely neutral CD player, smooth and reserved in its performance. Beautifully built too.

LINN KARIK 3 £1600
Superb one-box player. Its supremely rhythmic, musical sound with delicacy and finesse puts it up with the best of the rest.

NAIM CDi £1600
This single box 16-bit player sounds very engaging compared to your average bitstreamer. Has that vital single factor of the larger, two-box CD5.

MCINTOSH CDM7009 £2635
A thoroughly inspiring machine. One of the most musical CD players around; sweet, open and detailed.

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

TEAC VDRS-T1 £550
Not as substantially built as its chunky looks suggest, the T1 is nevertheless a good entry-level transport with a warm, expansive sound.

ARCAM DELTA 350 £800
A well-built transport with serious sound quality. It partners the BB50 well, especially when sync-locked.

AUDIOLAB 8000CDM £1300
Beautifully built and finished, the CDM is packed with sensible features and performs superbly, day-in-day-out.

CD CONVERTORS

DPA LITTLE BIT II £300
A lot more weight at frequency extremes than the B and far better control. For £300 there's nothing to beat it.

THORENS TDA2000 £700
Used with the TCD2000 as a transport, the TDA2000 produces a sound that is focused, detailed and spacious. Good value.

DPA ENLIGHTENMENT £795
Some believe this to be the best converter around. A truly charismatic performer, it dives into rock music with rare passion.

PINK TRIANGLE ORDINAL £837
Pure, smooth sound free from hardness. One of the best at any price, losing little to the big guns.

PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO £1450+
Offers a choice of filter modules, all up there with the best. The Da Capo is superb in many respects, but can sound a touch polite on rock.

DPA 1024 £6000
Proof positive that today’s CDs needn’t sound CD-like! Uses an in-house discrete converter, and DPA haven’t skipped on the build either!

TURNTABLES

GARRARD 401 second-hand £330
In a decent plinth with an arm of SME30+ calibre, the 401 has a highly authoritative overall sound with the most solid, expressive bass in the business. Very musical, but treble isn’t up to modern standards.

THORENS TD124 second-hand £330
One of Thorens' best-ever turntables. Needs a modern plinth to give it its best. Duly installed, it's good enough to face off the Garrard 401, swapping some of its bass power for a more delicate, incisive treble.

SYSTEMDEK IIX900/REB250 £330
A fine all rounder and easy to upgrade. Brings more depth and breadth than a Rega 3.

RESON £600
A lean, yet vibrant sound quality that really draws the listener in. With good detail and rhythmic integrity this is an impressive turntable package.

MICHELL GYRODEC £800
Stunning looks, build and engineering, and don't underestimate the sound. Standard PSU and Rega arm gives a detailed, architectural, if undynamic sound. With QAC PSU and SME V, its scale and insight kills the competition at the price.

PRO-JECT 6.1SA £999
The Pro-ject places the listener in the best seat in the control room. Outrageous dynamics and a punchy, seriously deep bass. Comes with Sumiko arm and Ortofon MC30 Supreme.

LINN SONDEK LP12 £840 - £1530
Cirrus bearing puts it back up with the best. Superbly beguiling, rhythmic sound that plays jazz like few others, but lacks the Gyrodec's detail or imaging. With a Lingo PSU and EKOS tonearm, you'll forget CDs were ever invented.

PINK TRIANGLE ANNIVERSARY £1200
One of the finest-sounding turntables around, the Anniversary takes the listener nearer the recording studio than almost any other deck.

MICHILL ORBE £1950
The Darth Vader of analogue, the Orbe builds on the strengths of the Gyrodec. An ultra-tuneful, expansive sound.

SME MODEL 20 £2495
Including the excellent SME V tonearm, the Model 20 is possibly the last great turntable, unless you've got £11,000 for the Model 30, that is.

TONEARMS

REGA RB300 £130
Supremely capable at the price, but not quite humankind's salvation as has been suggested. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding.

LINN AKITO £300
A well made entry-level tonearm which works especially well with the LP12, but struggles to match the RB300 on other decks.

SME 3009SII £375
This Paleolithic device doesn't bother with frequency extremes or detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Oh death, where is thy sting?

SME309 £570
A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium arm tube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV's pace and precision.

SME IV £850
A Series V with lower toleranced bearings, cheaper cables and no damper. Still vastly over-engineered and almost capable of its bigger brother's sonic fireworks. SME's best value product.

SME V £1235
A masterpiece of precision engineering with a cohesive, ultra-transparent sound. A dream to set up and use.

LINN EKOS £1400
A thunderous battleship of an arm, with a very impressive sound, masses of detail and dynamics, but lacks the SME's cohesion and musicality.
CARTRIDGES

ORTOFON VMS-5 £190
Warm, full-bodied, punchy and fast. Not to be sniffed at for a tenner. Can be uprated with a better stylus at a later date.

GOLDRING 1012GX £60
An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midband and clean transients. £20 buys the faster, more dynamic 1022GX.

GOLDRING 1042 £100
The best moving magnet available. Has an extremely cohesive sound that’s warm but highly involving. Deliciously delicate treble and strong, powerful bass.

ORTOFON MC15 SUPER 78 £199.95
An excellent budget moving coil with a smooth, polished, detailed sound. Tracks superbly but verges on the analytical at times. A bargain.

ORTOFON SUPREME £225.45
The MC10, MC20 and MC30 supremes all offer superb sound and value for money, with a distinctively rich, smooth and detailed musical performance. The valve brigade love them.

LYRA KLYDE £450
The Klyde’s soft treble and prodigious bass mean it’s tonally unbalanced, but it’s still a real musicmaker that many will love in the right system.

ORTOFON MC1000 £450
We came across this one in an SME IV on a Garrard 401; it duly gave one of the best results we’ve ever heard.

ORTOFON ROPHANN £1800
In a way it’s MC2000 meets MC7500 with all the tonal strengths and dynamo sound Ortofon has been putting into its best moving-coil cartridges of late.

LYRA LYDIAN £49
A truly musical, sophisticated device that makes most other MCs sound frigid.

VAILEN HUL MC-10 £490
Fluid bass, finely etched treble and highly tuneful in between. The MC10 is honey, pure and simple.

ORTOFON MC7550 £2000
Conclusive proof that there’s hope for humankind. Makes music of enormous scale and vibrancy. CD lovers would die if they heard it.

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

NAD 3050 £199 second-hand
Classic sweet-sounding, punchy budget super-amp with strong phono stage. Able to embarrass many modern budget amps.

NAD 316 £199
A real hi-fi amplifier at a bargain price. Forms the heart of a separates system that will murder any mid-tier system at twenty paces. No phono stage, but you can’t have everything at this price.

NAD 313 £200
Smooth, clear and dry. Fine detailing with little to complain about at the price. Good facilities.

ARCAM ALPHA 5 £210
A well-engineered budget amplifier with a bold, exciting presentation. Plenty of power and facilities, but lacks subtlety.

DENON PMA 4500 SE £270
A solid, refined sound with plenty of power make this a good allrounder, but hard and steely with the wrong ancillaries. Mediocre phono stage.

AURA VA-80 £190
The VA-80 is superb for the price with a confident, powerful sound. One of the smoothest around, it is capable of embarrassing more upmarket competition.

PIONEER A-400X £300
A good budget amplifier but not as competitive as it once was. Phono input lets the side down somewhat.

AUDIOLAB 6000A £500
A jack-of-all-trades whose facilities, build, power and top-rate phono input make it a steal. Sound is good, but less involving than the Naim Nait 3.

NAIM NAIT 3 £500
A taste of high-end audio. The most involving, musical design at the price, but low power. Superb phono stage is £100 extra.

MISSION CYRUS 3 £500
Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear, spacious sound. Phono stage could be better.

SONNETEER CAMPION £379
An amplifier that delivers near studio definition along with exemplary timing. Utterly gripping.

DEA RENAISSANCE £595
Rich and smooth, the Renaissance is one of the sweetest amps around, if lightweight.

AUDION STERLING ETSE £608
Economically but well built single-ended valve amplifier. Wonderful clarity with vocals. £600 with 1 line input, £800 with 5.

SUDDEN ATH £640
Class A transistor amp. Rich, crisp, deep, tight sound and it images well too. Wonderful.

AUDIOLAB 6005 £650
Fast, clear, crisp sound with a wide-open sound stage. One of the best at the price.

MERIDIAN 511 £705
Beautifully-built integrated with a sweeter, clearer sound than mid-price alternatives. Plenty of facilities and remote controllable.

UNISON SIMPLE 3 £79
This single-ended valve amplifier is smooth, sweet and open. An extremely musical amplifier.

UNISON SIMPLE 4 £147
Sonomically similar to the Simple 2, but with more detail or dynamics.

AUDIONOTE QTO SE £1500
Ten watts of the sweetest sound around. Use sensitive speakers though, because it’s unlikely to crack windows or trigger earthquakes.

MCINTOSH MC60 £715
The HA6800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive and a three-dimensional sound stage. Versatile with a broad range of abilities.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

NAIM NAC22 £295 second-hand
Naim’s one-time top preamp is still a force to be reckoned with thanks to its precise, fast sound and excellent phono stage.

ROTEL RC-971RX £190
Superb value entry-level phono stage with audiophile quality components and clear sound.

DPA DSP2005 £405
Not quite the 50s, but there’s little to match it at this price if outright sound quality is your priority.

ROSE RV22 SE £495
This interesting valvetransistor hybrid has a smooth, rich, spacious sound.

AUDIOLAB 8000C £570
Versatile with superb phono input. Can sound sterile, but latest version is much improved.

MICHHEL ISOMENA £510
This phono stage has fine midband and treble detail, with taut bass. The £850 ISOHR brings more of everything, and for many people is the last word on the subject.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS F2 £749
Fantastic bass and super insight make this one of the best phono stages around. One for vinyl lovers.

AUDIOLAB 8000Q £995
Excellent line-level only preamp, greatly improves on 8000C with a more fluid, musical sound and greater grip. Remote control.

NAIM NAC2 £545
This remote control preamp thrums detail forth in true Naim fashion.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

QUAD II £750 second-hand
Classic valve monoblock with many thousands still in use around the world. Archetypal warm, smooth sound, although not the last word in detail or dynamics.

LEAK STEREO 20 £395 second-hand
The Stereo 20 can sound impressively up-to-date, although power and detail are ultimately limited.

QUAD 405 £850 second-hand
Solidsly built, but lifeless sounding, power amp which can be substantially improved by a Quad factory service.

MISSION CYRUS POWER £459
This power amplifier is a honey. Rich and smooth, but with a firm grip; a fine blend of properties.

ROSE RP190 £495
Used with the partnering preamp it gives 70 watts of smooth, relaxing sound.

SUDDEN AUX £595
Extremely competitive at the price with 100W of unusually smooth, full-bodied sound.

SHERPA PHASE 3 £619
A neutral, highly dynamic and thoroughly exciting amplifier. A sonic bargain.
**World favourites guide**

**QUAD 605H** £75
Quad's latest 40/4 powerhouse is smooth and civilised, but engagingly musical. Legendary back-valve rivals.

**DPA DP2405** £750
Better than anything else at the price. Not as dry as the S05.

**NAIM NAP182** £900
Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, making for a superbly rhythmic presentation. A touch lean for some tastes.

**MICHELL ACTELO STEREO** £1200
A refined transistor amplifier with valve-like transparency and a full, warm, easy-going sound. The £1800 Actelo monoblocks have rare lucidity and three dimensional realism.

**SUDDOLAR 9000M** £1500
Beautifully built, powerful amps that will drive anything you care to throw at them. Detailed, analytical sound but a touch grey compared to valve rivals.

**CHORD SPM 1500** £2595
This is one of the best solid-state power amps around, with a massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound.

**TUNERS**

**LEAK TROUCHLINE**

Our favourite way of listening to the wireless. A deliciously smooth, mellifluous sound that will have you juggling your transistor radio in seconds. Ergonomics are crude, and you'll need a decent aerial and stereo decoder.

**NAD 412** £199
The 412 is remarkably musical and natural sounding. Rich sound and full bass are a rarity. Unbeatable at the price.

**KENWOOD KT-6050L** £200
Very, very tuneful and as clear and detailed as CD. Tuners like this have you sitting in your seat, wondering at the sheer wealth of music out there.

**MISSION CYRUS 147**

Clear and lucid sound that puts it up with the best regardless of price. Superb build and superior ergonomics to the NAD.

**ROTEL RT994X** £500
High quality Michi-based tuner with a sophisticated, forward sound with great imaging and soundstage. Sensible facilities and remote control.

**NAIM NAIT3** £500
The NAIT 3 is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners, with a warm, easy sound and a good sense of atmosphere.

**FANFARE FT1** £1590
In its native US the FT1 is no mere tuner but a broadcast monitor on no less, a task at which it accomplishes itself well, with a clear and powerful sound.

**NAM NAIM3** £1290
The best solid-state tuner available. For better radio, live in the studio.

**CASSETTE DECKS**

**AIWA AD-F1550** £150
Sonically a very decent machine. For the price there's nothing better. With Dolby S, C and S

**AIWA AD-D950** £270
A real bargain with fine recording quality and good playback.

**PHILIPS DCC 729** £250
Digital playback gives a good 'analogue' presentation and analogue playback is reasonable too. A DCC bargain.

**AIWA AD-S250** £200
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make this an excellent recorder.

**PIONEER CT-7740S** £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, a bit complex, but a first rate sound on playback and recording. Dolby S included.

**NAKAMICHI DR2** £800
Where serious cassette decks start. The DR2 pushes recordings to the limit, remaining unfuffled at all times.

**NAKAMICHI DR7** £1000
Better still than the DR2, with manual head azimuth adjustment to boot.

**NAKAMICHI CR7** £1600
Kills every other cassette deck and stamps on their graves. And the CR7 doesn't need baubles like Dolby S, either!

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**MISSION 7105SE** £910
A fine example of good loudspeaker engineering. A cohesive sound from this top class unit. Bass on a budget from one of TDL's best.

**MISSION 721 LE** £499
An extensive reworking of Mission's entry level 'speaker, much tighter on transients and more refined treble. Neutral and revealing.

**TANNY X115 SE** £170
Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound presentation and analogue playback is reasonable too. A DCC bargain.

**B&W DM601** £335
Tight, solid and tuned bass with a clean and pure tonal quality. Midrange is a little laid back, but sound stage is wide and open.

**ROGERS LS15** £449
Big sound and a wonderful impressionist. Combine with matching AB33 subwoofers for extra bass depth.

**TDL RTL 2** £390
Bass on a budget from one of TDL's best floorstanders. Solid, vibrant and spacious sound.

**SYSTHEDER SYSTEM 11** £1380
One of the best mini-monitors around, with a coherent, involving sound that really sings.

**TEL Q-BASS** £350
Few subwoofers match the Q-Bass at the price. The tuning controls can be a bit of a fiddle, but once set up the rest is pleasure.

**EPOS ES11** £455
Extremely refined, well engineered standmounters that need distinguished partnering equipment if they are not to sound over-polite.

**REL STRATA** £500
The Strata is not a toy. Offers superb, true hi-fi bass depth and power.

**MISSION 752** £500
More capable than many twice the price. Using advanced High Definition Aeroel drivers, the 752s are clear, crisp and focused. Good sensitivity makes them easy to drive.

**TANNY D1080** £658
This small dual-concentric loudspeaker produces believable three dimensional imaging.

**CASTLE CHESTER** £790
Good sound allied to Castle's exquisite cabinetry and finish. Quarter-wave bass loading.

**PROAC STUDIO 100** £790
Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere.

**HARPEED HI-PIES** £799
A fine example of good loudspeaker engineering. The top of the mini-monitor league.

**UKD CALLAS** £850
High quality sound with a high quality bass from this solid walnut miniature.

**KEF REFERENCE SERIES ONE** £995
The KEF's combine pin-point imagery and detail with a smooth and polite balance. Good, agile bass too.

**HEYBROOK SEXTET T1** £1199
Heybrook have retained the strengths of the original Sextet, whilst improving on bass extension and smoothness. Treble and imaging still up with the very best.

**HARPEED HL COMPACT 2** £1379
Dry and analytical, but truthful and uncouloured with it. A cohesive sound from this top class monitor.

**KEF REFERENCE SERIES TWO** £1500
A truly enchanting 'speaker, with clarity, coherence, detail and precise Imaging. Bass has superb extension.

**EPOS ES15** £1505
Epos' best. Combines near-uncoloured tonality with characteristic fireworks in the rhythm department. Superb by any other name.

**SPENDOR SP/7** £1970
This big Spendor is very appealing thanks to its lucid sound and valve-friendly load.

**QUAD ESL 63** £2860
A reference against all other loudspeakers, with superb imaging qualities and genuine transparency. Earlier ESL model is an excellent second-hand buy, and both enjoy that legendary Quad service back-up.

**SPENDOR SP/7** £2400-£2600
One of the cheapest and most expressive loudspeakers you'll find for a large room. Beautifully finished.

**TANNY WESTMINSTER ROYAL** £10,000
An incredibly dynamic, detailed full-range horn design with a rich sound. Its high sensitivity predisposes it to valve amplification.
Try me & see

For the very best deal on any Hi-Fi, Home Cinema, A/V unit

- including all Award Winners!

- Try me & see is Britain's first dedicated Hi-Fi mail order company
- 1000s of satisfied customers nationwide

What choice, what advice, what knowledge. Wow! What next?

I'm so delighted, that words fail me. Thank goodness I contacted you.

- Over half of our business is recommended or repeat
- You phoned the rest, now try the best!

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED!

...you'll get first-class service savings and support

You can always buy from us with the complete confidence that we will never let you down.

We always put our customers first and constantly upgrade and update our systems in order to improve our service.

Our Commitment to You

- To supply budget, regular and esoteric equipment.
- To deliver, insured, anywhere in the world within one week* - or your money back!
- To accept cheque, cash or major credit/debit cards.
- To offer a comprehensive warranty on all goods.
- FREE collection (within 24 hours) and delivery of repairs.
- To offer extended warranties up to 5 years.

* Subject to stock availability

If you are serious about buying hi-fi, phone
(0181) 563 0003

Now!

Fax (0181) 563 0300

"... no hesitation in recommending you to my friends"

...We will be opening a new showroom soon...

Try Me & See Ltd, 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes, London SW13 0DB
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

It's important to measure products to assess performance, find explanations of sound quality and warn of peculiarities or faults. Only Hi-Fi World has an advanced in-house laboratory with digital signal analysis for this purpose. In conjunction with this facility we assess sound quality in our own acoustically treated listening room. We measure most products reviewed. Here's a simple guide on our test results.

LOUDSPEAKERS
Smooth, flat frequency response is important to ensure a balanced sound. Look carefully at overall trends; rising treble will give a bright sound, falling treble a dull sound. A rise through the midrange normally corresponds with good projection.

High sensitivity (better than 86dB) means less power is needed for a certain volume, meaning a low power amp. can be used.

The impedance curve tells us how easy loudspeakers are to drive. Low or wildly varying impedance is bad; a flat impedance around 8Ω is good.

CD PLAYERS
Even small trends in frequency response of CD players can affect their subjective balance. Generally, those with a gently rolled off treble and, more rarely, a rising bass will sound best. Rising treble can produce a sharp sound.

Frequency response at 1 dB limits was flat between 40Hz and 30kHz at 1dB roll off points. This indicates some sort of warp filtering has been used. Otherwise phono input figures were more than respectable, with 2mV sensitivity which should cope with most cartridges and an input impedance of 47kΩ paralleled with 100pF capacitance. HB

Power 30watts
CD/tuner/aux 14Hz-32kHz
Separation 58dB
Noise -90.9dB
Distortion 0.4%
Sensitivity 800mV
Disc MM
Frequency response 40Hz-30kHz
Separation 58dB
Noise -72.9dB
Sensitivity 2mV
Overload 110mV

TEAC A-BX7R
Producing 60watts into 8Ω and 105-watts into 4Ω, this amplifier gives a kindly punch. It will have little trouble driving most loudspeakers.

Frequency response at 1dB limits was flat between 12Hz and 100kHz which gives quite a wide bandwidth. The noise figure obtained was respectably low.

The one minor surprise was that the input sensitivity for line level signals was 400mV, lower than quoted (300mV). Except when using very low level outputs, sources, this shouldn't be too much of a hindrance. Otherwise, dc offsets were low and distortion average at normal listening levels, but it does rise somewhat at full power. The workmanship inside the A-BX7R is immaculate, using surface mount technology throughout with a minimal amount of hard wiring. Very neat indeed. HB

Power 60.5watts
CD/tuner/aux.
Frequency response 12Hz-100kHz
Separation 82.7dB
Noise -114dB
Distortion 0.03%
Sensitivity 400mV

AMPLIFIERS
Distortion from solid state amplifiers should be no more than around 0.2%. Even order (2nd, 4th, 6th etc) distortion is usually innocuous, but odd order (3rd, 5th, 7th etc) distortion makes for a glassy, harsh sound, or gritness.

Power output is easy to understand. the higher the figure, the louder it will go. Just make sure there's enough power output to drive any loudspeakers you intend to use.

TUNERS
Frequency response, as always, says much about tonal balance and character traits, like peaky treble (due to a mismatched MPX filter). Distortion and channel separation need to be less than 0.3% (according to harmonic structure) and better than 25dB.

Hiss level must be lower than -70dB for Radio 3 silences to be just that - silences. And full quieting, the strength of aural signal needed for optimum results, should be around 1mV or less.

Selectivity, the ability to separate stations under the most difficult conditions should be better than 60dB and sensitivity better than 30dB on stereo.

CASSETTE DECKS
Replay performance is measured to IEC 94 Standards using IEC test tapes. This ensures that recordings made on a machine transfer to a car player, personal stereo or another domestic recorder properly, as well as ensuring optimum results with commercially prerecorded tapes. Look for a quoted replay response of 40Hz+10kHz, no more than 1% speed error and hiss in the replay amps lower than -58dB.

Recording quality considers frequency response, bias variation, head performance and alignment. Frequency response should stretch from 40Hz-15kHz or so. Head overload (MOL315) must be above 6dB, reaching around +4dB for good results.

From the transport mechanism look for less than 0.1% wow or flutter. Overall (DIN weighted) wow and flutter should be no more than 0.1% or so.
Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain’s biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.
All available by mail order.
Phone 081-9429124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy.

VAIC VALVE
NEW DESIGN
300B £352.50 PER PAIR

Dinchester Hi-Fi Studios
Sunnyfields 01302 785387

MAF
Burton-upon-Trent
01283 530350

Audible Difference
Diss + Norfolk 01379 740227

Paul Green Hi-Fi
Rath Avon 01253 316197

Hazelmere Audio
High Wycombe - Bucks
01494 4370892

The Hi-Fi Consultants
London - 0171 310 0866

What do the critics say:

QUINTET
The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don’t really question but just get on and enjoy. Sweet open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.
Roy Gregory Hi-Fi Choice

TEMPO
I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, Audible Difference lifelike and full of space and air.

MAESTRO
...they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more startling.
Noel Keywood, World Hi-Fi

The Hi-Fi Consultants that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music. In all, unlike the car, the Maestro lives up to its name.
Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

AUDIO CABLES DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

MAINS CABLES FOR POWER/PRE AMPLIFIERS P.T.F.E. SILVER PLATED MAINS CABLE WITH IEC SOCKET ENWR + £70 ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

SPEAKER CABLES 9 X 0.45MM P.T.F.E. INS. FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

TRANSWIRE REDUCE THE HARSHNESS IN YOUR CD SYSTEM WITH THIS CABLE THROUGHOUT. FITTED WITH GOLD PLATED PHONOS £38/METRE - PAIR + £10/METRE FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

TRANSWIRE SILVER PLATED COPPER SOLID CORE SCREENED RECOMMENDED FOR LONG INTERCONNECT £50/METRE - PAIR + £100/METRE A PAIR FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTH.

TRANSWIRE GOLD SILVER PLATED COPPER SOLID CORE SILVER 99.9% OXYGEN FREE TEFLON COATED £100/METRE - PAIR WITH HIGH QUALITY GOLD PHONOS + OR - £20 FOR 1/2 METRE ADJUSTMENTS.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT + £3 POST & PACKING.

Hand Crafted In the U.K. by P.T.M. Marketing Limited.
PO box 1652, Esher, Surrey. KT10 0YH
Tel/Fax:0181 450 5433 or Fax: 01372 470053
LOUDSPEAKERS

SPENDOR 2030

The 2030s are part of a new line of products from Spendor. The bass driver is a completely new development, using an elliptical cone. Their frequency response is remarkably smooth, but has some trends that prevent it from being flat. Upper midrange level drops into a shallow trough above 1kHz or so, which will lessen projection but ensure a smooth sound. Above this, treble rises to a peak at 8kHz which will provide good apparent insight and detail. Bass extension was good, and the gentle lift here will give them a solid footing.

High current isn't going to be a necessity with the 2030s, since they exhibit a high overall impedance of 11.4Ω and a very smooth impedance curve. It's a bit of a pity then that they are also insensitive, nearly as low as a Quad electrostatic at 83dB at 1m (2.83V pink noise signal). I'd recommend at least 50watts, to get enough voltage swing, for best results. DB

QLN QUBIC 122

Testing with pink noise, straight away I heard the brightness of the QLN's; the Qubic 122s have rising treble above 5kHz or so. This, I suspect, will reveal itself more as extra detail and incision, rather than fierceness, which is normally caused by peaks lower down (1-3kHz). This was without the grilles on.

With the grilles, high treble level is attenuated significantly, loosing around 3dB of level. But because the grille frame itself is made of 15mm thick MDF and surrounds the drivers quite closely, it causes strong reflections, producing a suck-out in the upper midrange. The same thick grille cloth on a thinner frame would seem ideal here, balancing high treble without disturbing integration between midrange and treble.

With a very smooth impedance curve, overall impedance a high 12Ω and sensitivity around average at 86dB, the QLN will be easy enough to drive properly. I'd recommend 30watts or more depending on the size of room. DB

UKD CALLAS GOLD

The 'Gold' version of the Callas loudspeakers uses a version of the ScanSpeak D2905 tweeter, rather than the inverted Kevlar dome of the standard version. The Golds have a very well balanced response, with no strong dips or peaks to colour the sound. There is a shallow dip just before the tweeter comes in, but this should give the a smooth balance. Bass was surprisingly well extended for their size.

Looking at the impedance curve it can be seen that the Golds drop to around 4Ω in the bass. A sharp rise above 200Hz indicates they are reactive, but above 1kHz things level out at a high 12Ω or so. Overall they averaged out at 8Ω and sensitivity was a mediocre 85dB. I'd recommend amplifiers capable of producing 40watts or more for best results. DB

HARBETH HL COMPACT 7

The Compact 7s have an interestingly tailored response. It is very smooth, showing good engineering, but a peak in the treble will add detail and insight, balanced by an upper bass lift for punch and dynamics. I'd expect the HL Compact 7s to have a lively and engaging presentation as a result.

Their impedance curve is a relatively smooth one, staying above 6Ω across the whole of the audio band to give an overall figure of 10Ω. Sensitivity was quite high too, I measured 87dB at 1m using a nominal watt pink noise signal. This makes the HL Compact 7s suitable for a wide range of amplifiers, including low-power valve designs. I'd recommend 20-50watts for best results. Oh yes, and keep the grilles on; that's how they work best. DB
For maximum benefit from your loud-speaker / speaker stand combination, you should fill your stands with a suitable material. **SOUND-BYTES** are uniquely shaped steel chips, **far more superior and four times more dense than sand**, that once poured into the speaker stand, effectively provide a solid steel core within. This makes the stand an extremely dense heavy platform, ideal for improving bass and imagery.

Available in 4 litre tubs of approximately 20Kgs in weight, each tub will provide enough **SOUND-BYTES** to adequately fill most commonly available speaker stands and floorstanding speakers.

"It'll transform your unfilled stands, budget or dear."

Ken Kessler
Hi Fi News & Record Review July 95

**RECOMMENDED BY THE UK’S LEADING STAND AND LOUDSPEAKER MANUFACTURERS.**

---

**AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER FROM**

**Colin Mackenzie’s HI-FI CORNER**

Scotland’s No.1 HI-FI Company

52 Gordon Street, Glasgow
0141 248 2840

42-44 Cow Wynd, Falkirk
01324 629011

0131 556 7901
Carriage £5.00 Allow 14 Days Delivery.

**ALSO AVAILABLE FROM**

**HI FI CORNER IS**

**DENSEN CD MAGIC**

£ 9.95

The Jensen disc will demagnitize your system through the C.D.player. We don't know how it works, but if it doesn't improve your sound we'll give you your money back!
**CD PLAYERS**

**AMC CDM7**
With the standard MD5401 bitstream module fitted, the CDM7's response plot showed quite strong treble lift, up +0.3dB at 20kHz. AMC say that the response varies according to the input impedance of the amplifier used. The input impedance of our FFT analyser is 1MSO, but an amplifier's input impedance is typically 10-50kΩ. We simulated this, but it didn't affect results. There is a lift in the bass too, so I would expect the AMC to have powerful bass.

There is a lift in the bass too, so I would expect the AMC to have powerful bass.

TEST RESULTS - MD5401

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>-6dB</th>
<th>-30dB</th>
<th>-60dB</th>
<th>-90dB</th>
<th>-90dB dithered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Hz-20.8kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.005</td>
<td>0.028</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>11.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (dB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td></td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
<td>97dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td></td>
<td>98dB</td>
<td>98dB</td>
<td>98dB</td>
<td>98dB</td>
<td>98dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Next was the MD5403 'valve' convertor. Interestingly, the treble and bass lift were notably stronger with the valve stage, treble now +0.5dB up. This alone will give the valve convertor a different subjective performance.

More interesting still, the distortion figures were lower at all but the lowest signal level. At -30dB the distortion plot shows the harmonics falling towards higher frequencies, with an underlying even order structure. Lower distortion at -60dB corresponds to a wider dynamic range for the valve convertor of 103dB (EIAJ test). Again, noise was low and separation wide, but output was a little lower than the standard at 1.85V.

TEST RESULTS - MD5403

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>-6dB</th>
<th>-30dB</th>
<th>-60dB</th>
<th>-90dB</th>
<th>-90dB dithered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Hz-20.8kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.004</td>
<td>0.021</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>34.9</td>
<td>14.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (dB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td></td>
<td>-101dB</td>
<td>-102dB</td>
<td>-102dB</td>
<td>-102dB</td>
<td>-102dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td></td>
<td>103dB</td>
<td>103dB</td>
<td>103dB</td>
<td>103dB</td>
<td>103dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.85V</td>
<td>1.85V</td>
<td>1.85V</td>
<td>1.85V</td>
<td>1.85V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THORENS TCD2000 AND TDA2000**

The frequency response of the TCD2000 CD player was a standard 4Hz to 21kHz at 1dB limits and distortion measurements were average, but quite acceptable. There was a lift at lower frequencies which may add a little weight to the sound, whilst the gentle roll off at the top will smooth treble. Output was lower than usual at 1.47V.

The response curve of the TDA2000 DAC starts to roll off at a higher frequency, resulting in a flatter trace than that of the CD player. Output was higher at 2.3V, there was better separation, a wider dynamic range and lower noise figures.

**TCD2000 player**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>-6dB</th>
<th>-30dB</th>
<th>-60dB</th>
<th>-90dB</th>
<th>-90dB dithered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.012</td>
<td>0.038</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (dB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TDA2000 DAC**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Distortion (%)</th>
<th>-6dB</th>
<th>-30dB</th>
<th>-60dB</th>
<th>-90dB</th>
<th>-90dB dithered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4Hz-21kHz</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.009</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation (dB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left</td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td></td>
<td>-117dB</td>
<td>-124dB</td>
<td>-124dB</td>
<td>-124dB</td>
<td>-124dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with emphasis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic range</td>
<td></td>
<td>107.2dB</td>
<td>107.2dB</td>
<td>107.2dB</td>
<td>107.2dB</td>
<td>107.2dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
<td>2.3V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8 January 1995

Hello Peter,

Recently you supplied me with Slate Audio speaker stands for my Harbeth Compact 7 monitors and a plinth, arm and cartridge for my Garrard 301 turntable. I can honestly say that this was money well spent!

I am a studio engineer and as I use my Harbeths for mixing sessions, it is absolutely critical that they reproduce what has been recorded without colouration, warts and all! Other stands, despite manufacturers' claims, are not always neutral, not so Slate Audio. They give me definition from the loudspeaker I have not heard before. They also give me positive imaging....I can place an instrument or effect wherever I want in the stereo sound stage with confidence. Recently I worked with a group that used a 26 inch kick drum...notoriously difficult to record. But I was able to record and mix knowing that what I was hearing was true. The proof of the pudding was when the test pressing arrived at my home and all the 30 and 40 Hz were still present and not “rolled off” in the cut. Thank you Abbey Road cutting room.

The marble plinth for my 301 is a work of art. I am happy to say that it sounds as good as it looks. I had been listening solely to compact discs at home for the last five or six years, and when I first put up the Slate Audio 301 I must admit to having quite a shock. It took me a short while to get used to the sonics of vinyl. However, once adjusted, forever converted! Now that my cartridge is run in I am more than happy to ditch the CD player in favour of my old records. They have new life, dynamics and energy.

Thank you Peter Soper.

Kind regards,

KEVIN VAN GREEN

STUDIO SALES - DESIGN - INSTALLATION

SLATE AUDIO
= 01525 384174

THE BEST SPEAKER STANDS & RECORD PLAYERS IN THE WORLD
MARANTZ CD-63mkII Kl-Signature
On the test bench this Marantz machine measured well. Its frequency response was a typical 4Hz to 21kHz, but with a very gentle plateau lift around 5kHz which, although subtle, may well help push detail forwards.

The distortion figures were around average at all levels. There was just the smallest amount of 2nd order poking through the noise floor, but even order distortion tends to be innocuous anyway.

Separation was very wide, being above 125dB at 1kHz and 20kHz. Dynamic range was good exceeding the 100dB barrier and noise was also very low indeed.

Compared to the 63SE reviewed in the May '95 issue most of these results are virtually identical with the exception of the distortion which appeared to be slightly worse. HB

TUNER NAD 412
The NAD has a flat audio frequency response that extends to 15.8kHz (see analysis), about normal these days. In spite of good flatness, the MPX filter worked well, getting rid of unwanted products like 19kHz pilot and 38kHz sub-carrier.

Channel separation on stereo was a healthy 41dB, again normal enough. Audio distortion (stereo) was satisfactorily low all round, measuring just 0.13% and hiss low enough to be inaudible at -73dB. For this performance to be met, however, a minimum of 0.8mV (800pV) of aerial signal is needed, which is quite a low value, indicating good sensitivity. This was borne out, stereo sensitivity measuring just 25pV. Selectivity was high also, at 74dB (alternate channel). At 380mV audio output was low.

The 412 measured well in all areas. I'd expect a clean, balanced sound. NK

CASSETTE PIONEER CT-S740S
The Pioneer is a great all rounder. The dual-cassette transport was incredibly speed stable, producing a meagre 0.025% wow - as low as you can get. There was minimal modulation noise and drift too.

The head might not provide spectacular overload levels, but it was very respectable all the same, giving +3.5dB at 300Hz and -3dB at 1kHz with metals, for example. Music peaks can be taken to around +5 or so on the record level meter, which puts 0VU high, at IEC 0dB flux level.

After auto-tuning, frequency response with blank tapes - ferrics, chronos and metals - was very flat from 20Hz to 20kHz.

Even better, at least in pure engineering terms, replay only response hit 20kHz flat. Super-stable high-treble output told me head finish, azimuth alignment and replay equalisation all reach the highest standard. With low intrinsic noise figures and Dolby S too, the CT-S740S is quite a machine. Very impressive in all respects. NK

REPLAY (prerecorded tapes)
Frequency response (-2dB) 20Hz-20kHz Speed accuracy +0.8% Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -60dB

RECORDING (blank tapes)
Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.) ferric (IECII) 20Hz-20kHz chrome (IECII) 20Hz-20kHz metal (IECIV) 20Hz-20kHz

Frequency Response

Speed Stability

Separation (1kHz)
Distortion (315Hz)
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)
Speed variations (DIN total)
Flutter energy (3-3.13kHz)
MOL/SAT (IEC Refs)
IEC I (ferric) +3dB/-9dB
IECII (chrome) +2dB/-9dB
IECIV (metal) +3.5dB/-3dB

REPLAY (prerecorded tapes)
Frequency response (-2dB) 20Hz-20kHz Speed accuracy +0.8% Hiss (70uS, Dolby out) -60dB

RECORDING (blank tapes)
Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.) ferric (IECII) 20Hz-20kHz chrome (IECII) 20Hz-20kHz metal (IECIV) 20Hz-20kHz

Frequency Response

Speed Stability
Recommended CDs & LPs

The following are recommended by Audiophile International Ltd for Spins or content:

TORMOIS - Boys For Pete (US import) Stannimg new album. Two LP Clear Virgin Vinyl set £15
TAB BENJOT - What I live For (Import CD only) £13
RAY BROWN JR ROLLIES - As Good As (CD) £13
MILES DAVIS - Live At The Plugged Nickel US imported 7CD box set £125
BJORK - Post (European Black Vinyl) £9
Website Pink Vinyl £12
D LANG - All You Can Eat (US import LP) £12
BRIAN ENO: (US import LP) £12
TERRY EVANS - Putting it Down (HQ 180gmp LP) £17
HO CD
BEATLES - Anthology Volume 2 (3LP set) £25
RED HOT CHILI PEPPERS - Out in LA (US import) An album that captures the best of this groups talents. 19 unreleased cuts. £35
STING - Mercury Falling (LP) £15
PULP - Different Class (LP) £10
DIRE STRAIGHTS - Live At The BBC (LP) £9

New - Books & Magazines

We now have in stock the following U.S. Imported Magazines:

the absolute sound
Although many believe that TAS is no longer with us, they continue to introduce a gifted new ballard singer - fresh, sensual. A new reference for female voice transparency and intimacy.
TAS 100 For Information call £8
TAS 101 The First Issue £5
TAS 102 Classic Record £5
TAS 103 Special Recordings £8
TAS 104 Quo Vadis High-End £6
the tracking angle
The tracking angle is an exciting new monthly magazine written by Michael Fremer. Following the success of his column in TAS Michael has launched his own music review magazine.
TA 001 The First Issue £5
TA 002 Interviews Brian Wilson + Music + Audio £6.75 including P&P
TA 003 The First Issue £5
TA 004 The Rolling Stones LPs & CDs Survey £5
TA 005 Double Issue which includes:
Hendrix LP & CD survey, interviews with engineers Eddie Kramer & Shawn Murphy. Sill only £5

Mobile Fidelity Sound Labs

Super high quality 200gmp LPs and 24k Gold CDs. Buy 2 simple LPs @ £22 each, Buy 5+ @ £21 each!

MUDY WATERS - Folk Singer £25
JOE COCKER - Sheffield Steel £25
EMERSON LAKE & PALMER - Tarkus £25
THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET - MJQ £25
THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET - At Carnegie Hall £25
TUX - The Unforgettable Fire £25
STAN GETZ & JOAJO GILBERTO - Getz / Gilberto £25
TRAFFIC - The Low Spark Of High Heeled Boys £25
70s GETZ / GILBERTO - Getz / Gilberto £25
QUEEN - The Game £25
JEAN MICHEL JARRE - Oxygene £25
DAVE BRUBECK - We’re All Together Again For £25
MOODY BLUES - On The Threshold Of A Dream £25
HANK CRAWFORD - Soul Of The Ballad (LP only) £25
JOHN MELLENCAMP - the Lonesome Jubilee £25
TODD RUNDGREN • Something / Anything? (2LP) £35
BOB MARLEY & THE WAILERS - Exodus £25
70s MOODY BLUES - In Concert (2LP) £35
70s KENNY BAILY - The Blues Alone £25
WENDY HOLIDAY - Body and Soul £25
ELA FITZGERALD & LOUIS STRAIGHTM (2LP) £35
DEREK & THE DOMINOES - Live (2LP Set) £35
BOSTON - Boston £25
TOTO - IV £25
MOODY BLUES - To Our Children £25

Pope Music Dynamic Fidelity

Super high quality 24k Gold CDs, PopeMusic have created the 'DYNAMIC FIDELITY' process to be the best canvass and artists could ask for, to provide the ultimate in expression, to evoke both the sublimity and strength of the entire range of human emotions.

LORI LIEBERMAN - A Thousand Dreams An original acoustic recording, that weaves you in a multitude of moods £25
THE UNLIKELY SILHOUETTES (Russian Sym) Unique interpretation of Bizet's "Carmen Suite" and "Shostakovich'" 7th Symphony £25
ENTANGLED DEVOTIONS (Russian Sym) 19 Months in the making, Beethoven's Piano Concerto No.5 "Moonlight" Sonata arguably the most romantic performance ever £25
LORI LIEBERMAN - Home Of Whispers A classic follow up album, with Lori at her most personal, yet still the left unrecovered £25
FAREWELL (Russian Symphony Orchestra) Mark Gorenstein's evocative interpretation of Tchaikovsky's Sixth Symphony £25

Mapleshafile HQ CDs

KENDRA SHANK - Afterglow. Produced by the incomparable Shirley Horn to introduce a gifted new ballard singer - fresh, sensual. A new reference for female voice transparency and intimacy.
NORRIS TURNEY QUARTET - Bright, Sweet 'N' Blue - Ellington's last alto star, Norris Turney with an historic rhythm section. Jimmy Cobb, Miles' drummer; Walter Booker, Thelonious' last bassist and Larry Willis on piano. Mapleshade's biggest, mellowest sax sound yet £13
WALTER DAVIS JR - Walked Thelonious. Breathtaking interpretations of Monk by the late renoun pianist who toured with Bird at 17 and became Monk's protege at 18. Creates an intense, mystical dialogue between Walter and Thelonious himself. Captures the powerful percussive presence of the bebop master like no other recording £13
THE FRANK KIMBROUGH TRIO - Lovely Woman One of the most listenable, harmonically rich new piano trios since Bill Evans. Deep lyricism on slow ballads, haunting original compositions performed with great sensitivity. Transparently clear piano, warm and lucid bass, startlingly delicate cymbals £13
EDDIE GALE QUINTET - A Minute With Miles. A great trumpeter's odyssey. Eddie Gale takes you from Africa to New Orleans to modern jazz and beyond. Instruments sound stunningly present, 3-dimensional and focused £13

Audiophile International Ltd., P.O. Box 303, Chobham, Surrey, GU24 8YP.
If you really like music and want a better selection of the latest releases on standard vinyl, gold CD and audiophile vinyl as well as the reassurance that your order will reach you safely you ought to join our worldwide data base. Send £3 in postage stamps for our huge gloss catalogue (includes £3 refundable coupon) which contains the UK's largest selection of audiophile recordings. To order call one of our numbers, your order will be handled that same day. First LP £3 additional 75p, First CD £2 additional 25p. Orders sent First Class Recorded. For large orders we offer Parcel Force Next Day Fixed Price (any weight) £6.75.

If you really like music and want a better selection of the latest releases on standard vinyl, gold CD and audiophile vinyl as well as the reassurance that your order will reach you safely you ought to join our worldwide data base. Send £3 in postage stamps for our huge gloss catalogue (includes £3 refundable coupon) which contains the UK's largest selection of audiophile recordings. To order call one of our numbers, your order will be handled that same day. First LP £3 additional 75p, First CD £2 additional 25p. Orders sent First Class Recorded. For large orders we offer Parcel Force Next Day Fixed Price (any weight) £6.75.

If you really like music and want a better selection of the latest releases on standard vinyl, gold CD and audiophile vinyl as well as the reassurance that your order will reach you safely you ought to join our worldwide data base. Send £3 in postage stamps for our huge gloss catalogue (includes £3 refundable coupon) which contains the UK's largest selection of audiophile recordings. To order call one of our numbers, your order will be handled that same day. First LP £3 additional 75p, First CD £2 additional 25p. Orders sent First Class Recorded. For large orders we offer Parcel Force Next Day Fixed Price (any weight) £6.75.
OXFORD AUDIO CONSULTANTS

HI-FI SPECIALISTS

Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

KRELL INTEGRATED AMP
- yes, we’ve finally got it!!
- product of the year 1996

NOW DEMONSTRATING

- KRELL CD289 CD PLAYER - incredible sound quality for £1800
- KRELL KPS301 CD PLAYER - a ‘budget’ version of the KPS20
- WILSON WITT & SYSTEM 5 - the ultimate
- MUSICAL FIDELITY F23 / F16 - new and much improved
- UNISON RESEARCH SIMPLY FOUR
- CASTLE HOWARD MK2, HARLECH & SEVERN - quality wood finish
- T+A TECHNOLOGY SYNERGY
- SHUN MOKK ACCESSORIES - fascinating
- MARANTZ CD17 and 63 SIGNATURE CD PLAYERS
- MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS & SL3 - electrostatics at their best
- ROGERS LS33 SPEAKERS
- TEAC VRDS 10SE CD PLAYER - incredible sound quality for £1800
- SONUS FABER CONCERTINO - £600 a knockout!
- KRELL KPS30i CD PLAYER - a budget version of the KPS20
- WILSON WITT & SYSTEM 5 - the ultimate!
- MUSICAL FIDELITY F23 / F16 - new and much improved
- UNISON RESEARCH SIMPLY FOUR
- CASTLE HOWARD MK2, HARLECH & SEVERN - quality wood finish
- T+A TECHNOLOGY SYNERGY
- SHUN MOKK ACCESSORIES - fascinating
- MARANTZ CD17 and 63 SIGNATURE CD PLAYERS
- MARTIN LOGAN AERIUS & SL3 - electrostatics at their best
- ROGERS LS33 SPEAKERS

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

- ARCAM XE10 ONE £750 SH
- ARCAM DELTA 290P POWER AMPS EACH £295
- DELTA BLACKBOX £475 SH
- NAVATOM C DR 2 CASSETTE DAC £495
- ATC 20 LOUDSPEAKERS £795 SH
- SNELL J2 SPEAKERS INC PIRATE STANDS £495 SH
- SUPERMETER 790 PREAMP £425 SH
- REL STYGIAN SUBWOOFER £195 SH
- ARCAM 250 CD TRANSPORT £495 SH
- KRELL 2005 POWER AMP £1595 SH
- AV 200 MONOBLOCK POWER AMPLIFIERS £795 SH
- MERIDIAN 402 TRANSPORT £795 SH
- DPALITTLE BIT DAC £100 SH
- LINK STRATOS PREAMP £100 SH
- MISSION 781 LOUDSPEAKERS £175 SH
- LINK INDEX WITH STANDS £250 SH
- CRELLE CD480 CD PLAYER £395 SH
- TEAC 3300 CD PLAYER £100 SH
- LINK HARRERS WALNUT £395 SH
- AUDIO RESEARCH D200 POWER AMP £2350 XD
- ROTTEN RT660 TUNER £150 XD
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS4 MK I PREAMP £1295 SH
- CLASSIX DN5 POWER AMP £175 SH
- MUSICAL FIDELITY F15 POWER AMP £1195 XD
- CRELLE CD107DA100 £795 SH
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 PREAMP £1955 XD
- KINGSWAY PERCEPTION DAC £295 XD
- RUARK BROADSIDE B STOCK £595 XD
- APOGEE CENTAUR £395 SH

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

- ARCAM XE10 ONE £750 SH
- ARCAM DELTA 290P POWER AMPS EACH £295
- DELTA BLACKBOX £475 SH
- NAVATOM C DR 2 CASSETTE DAC £495
- ATC 20 LOUDSPEAKERS £795 SH
- SNELL J2 SPEAKERS INC PIRATE STANDS £495 SH
- SUPERMETER 790 PREAMP £425 SH
- REL STYGIAN SUBWOOFER £195 SH
- ARCAM 250 CD TRANSPORT £495 SH
- KRELL 2005 POWER AMP £1595 SH
- AV 200 MONOBLOCK POWER AMPLIFIERS £795 SH
- MERIDIAN 402 TRANSPORT £795 SH
- DPALITTLE BIT DAC £100 SH
- LINK STRATOS PREAMP £100 SH
- MISSION 781 LOUDSPEAKERS £175 SH
- LINK INDEX WITH STANDS £250 SH
- CRELLE CD480 CD PLAYER £395 SH
- TEAC 3300 CD PLAYER £100 SH
- LINK HARRERS WALNUT £395 SH
- AUDIO RESEARCH D200 POWER AMP £2350 XD
- ROTTEN RT660 TUNER £150 XD
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS4 MK I PREAMP £1295 SH
- CLASSIX DN5 POWER AMP £175 SH
- MUSICAL FIDELITY F15 POWER AMP £1195 XD
- CRELLE CD107DA100 £795 SH
- AUDIO RESEARCH LS5 PREAMP £1955 XD
- KINGSWAY PERCEPTION DAC £295 XD
- RUARK BROADSIDE B STOCK £595 XD
- APOGEE CENTAUR £395 SH

Oxford Audio Consultants

Telephone: Oxford (01865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665

JUNE 1996

World Radio History

HI-FI WORLD

Don’t let your listening room spoil his performance.

With the help of Room Acoustics Services, you can achieve near concert hall realism, in harmony with your home decor.

Full details, reviews etc., of our computerised postal Hi-Fi room acoustics consultancy available from:

ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES

3, Queen Elizabeth Way, BARTON-upon-HUMBER, South Humberside, DN18 6AJ. Tel: (0652) 639523

Harrogate

hi-fi

Meridian Linn

MUSICAL FIDELITY

LOGAN

SONUS FABER

CASTLE

RUARK STAX

RETOP

TANNOY

ONKYO

KRELL

MARANTZ

LUXMAN

TEAC

NAD

Rotel

Pioneer

LEXICON

Project

Silver Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

 Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celebrion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

Sounds

Celestion

Dynaudio

Onkyo

Tannoy

Rotel

Pioneer

Lexicon

Project

Silver

S
In these days of so-called advanced technology, isn't it great to find a place that understands and deals in classic valve equipment. Groove Tubes, the brand leader in valves, have created their own 'Temple of Tone' that offers a completely unique and friendly service.

We have:

- Groove Tubes—the world's finest tube.
- Great Tube amplifiers, new and secondhand.
- GT Pro Audio Mics and studio equipment.
- Lots of accessories and parts.
- The GT 'Let's tone up your amp service'.
- General service and repair work on any valve amplifier.
- 24 hour tour/preproduction/studio support.
- Mail order on tubes etc.

Phone us on the GT hotline for free advice or to book an appointment. Tel: 01902.620156, Fax: 01902-620207 or Mobile: 0831.794142

GROOVE TUBES UK LTD
8 Barn Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV3 7AY
Cartridges and styli for 78s & Mono LPs in addition to current Stereo LP
Cecil Watts Dustbugs/Parastats/ (spares incl. Preener wicks)

Thorens
Goidring/Lenco

Garrard Standard Models

Some Necessities

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

VARIOUS EO SUPPORTS AND USED HIGH END I C CABLES AND SPEAKER CABLES

AUDIO INNOVATIONS S 200 POWER £400
AUDIO INNOVATIONS CLASSIC 25 KIT - NEW £600
MONITOR AUDIO MA 800 ROSEWOOD £375
SNELL J11 LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM £450
AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1000 MONO - EX-DEM £1000
ROGERS LS2a £150
MICROMEGA STAGE 3 - EX DEM £650
QUAD 66 PRE AND CONTROL PANEL / 606 POWER AMP £900
MICROMEGA DUO CD 2 TRANSPORT £1380
APOGEE CENTAUR MINOR £680
AUDIO NOTE O. MC CARTRIDGE - (< 100HRS) £700

SECOND HAND ITEMS FOR SALE
HORNING AGATHON 3 WAY HORN £3200
WADIA 21 - Boxed - (30 HRS ) £3900

Definitive Audio carries a strict selection of systems that reproduce music in the way that it was performed - with effortless energy, scale and subtlety. We achieve this with a range of highly acclaimed products some of which are exclusive to Definitive Audio.

Audio for the first time buyer and seasoned enthusiast.

A wide range of interesting products, some mainstream, some unusual, all serious Low and mid power valve amplifiers, horn and high sensitivity loudspeakers.

UK AGENT - Homer and Lowther. WORLDWIDE AGENT - Vitavox and Living Voice.

Please phone / fax for further details

Import/Export. Visa Amex Mastercard Tel/Fax 0044(0) 115 9813 562

Audio Innovations

Some Necessities - From the Original Classic Turntable Specialists

Connoisseur

P&P

GD10 Drive Belt
10.25 1.85
GD15 Motor Suspension kit
13.95 2.45
SAU 2 Headshell
16.75 2.55
SAU 2 Connecting lead
15.95 2.55
Standard Models

Wired arm tubes
from 12.75 2.55
Cartridge carriers (sliders)
10.25 1.85
Idler Wheels
9.85 2.25
301/401 Transmission Models

Original Thrust pad assembly
10.25 2.25
Original Idler tension spring
2.95 0.55
Original Speed control disc - 401
13.75 2.20
Xerocopy Owners Manual 301 incl. full size mounting template
7.85 1.85
Xerocopy Owners Manual 401 incl. full size mounting template
7.85 1.85
Replacement Idler intermediate drive wheel
5.70 1.85
Replacement 301 control knobs
19.95 2.65
Replacement 301 suppression unit
5.65 2.25
Replacement 301 motor pulley
24.65 3.85
Replacement 301 Chrome plated mounting bolts
set 4.70 2.25
Recommended Lubrication set - easily 301/standard 301/401 - please specify
5.60 1.85

Golding/Lenox

Arm pivot bearings with instructions
8.25 1.85
Spindle/Main bearing assembly complete
24.65 3.85
Headshells from 21.95 2.55
Instruction books from 4.20 1.85

Thorens

TD124 series

Idler wheel - original
27.50 2.65
Idler wheel - our redesigned replacement
15.35 2.55
Drive belt
15.25 1.85
Chassis spring suspension (replaces 'mushrooms')
13.85 2.55
1500/100 series

Drive belt
10.25 1.85
Suspension springs (1%), (Std)(+1%) set 11.85 2.55
Suspension bushes
set 12.50 2.25
Armboards for most models,
from 16.90 2.55

Definitive Audio.
ing, energy, scale and subtlety. We achieve this with a range of highly acclaimed products some of which are exclusive to Definitive Audio.

Listening to music on most Hi-Fi systems is a pale imitation of the experience of live performed music. Finding a hi-fi system that can replicate the live experience is not easy, most systems present music in a small sanitised and ultimately unengaging manner.

We want your used quality kit!

A selection from this month's used ex-dem bargains - Call us for a list with your wants and disposals!

AMPS

California Audio Technology CAT SL1 phono preamp (as new)
£2,550

Marantz MA22 monoblocks and matching SC22 preamp, gold
£1,650

Copeland CSA 14 (as new condition)
£375

Lunies Reference passive preamp (chrome)
£250

Alchemist Kraken preamp andpair power amps, anniversary edition
£845

Arian Techno MVW chrome
£1,650

YBA power 3
£999

Audio Note Moshiu
£225

Arian Electra export
£999

Adyton Opera integrated amp
£1,995

DIGITAL

Marantz CD1101 (balanced and unbalanced outputs - excellent sound)
£650

Audiaforms Damnation CD Transport
£775

YBA CD2 player
£1,650

Meridian 28 Transport + DAC, remote control preamp, inc. volume control
£650

TUNERS

Technics ST-20 (one of the superb analogues, AM/FM)
£625

TURNABLES

Michell Gyrodec / Well tempered arm / Supex cartridge
£925

SPEAKERS

Audio Physic Virgo (ex demonstration)
£2,950

Audio Physic Step (lightly marked)
£799

Sonus Faber Amarok Line (most fabulous)
£1,699

Triangle Alkane speakers - sensitive, good match to valve amplifiers
£500

Triangle Scione speakers (transducers, but also good with valves)
£350

Lunies Reference 20, bookshelf speaker - amazing value
£215

01784 458176 0831 178740
Audio Masters

Mail Order Accessory Specialist!

Chord company Siren Interconnect Cable
The Chord Co. always seem to deliver very high quality sound without very high quality prices, and their latest offering “The Siren” is no let down. Clad in an extremely fetching purple jacket it looks as good as it sounds. It is full bodied yet smooth cable with plenty of detail. Compatibility with most Hi-Fi seprates is also one of its strong points.

All This For Just.......£65 + £ 1.50 P+P!!!

Kontak Cleaning solution
Originally developed for military use, Kontak is the only cleaning solution capable of removing completely all traces of any contaminates on any connecting surface. The subjective benefits gained from cleaning a system with Kontak are improved bass response, an enchancement of low level detail and transparency and a greater sense of dynamic range.

Never Be Without a Bottle!.....£14.95 + £ 1.50 P+P

XLO Reference AC Mains Cable
Not just another mains cable but probably one of the best mains cables in the world in our opinion! After connecting this mains lead to your power amp you too can experience a cleaner bass, less muffled midrange and better overall dynamics!! It also works wonders for pre-amps, CD’s and most other Hi-Fi components.

3ft £125..4ft £150..5ft £175..6ft £200 P+P FREE!

WBT 4mm Banana Gun!!
The banana gun is the very latest in banana plug technology. Made to comply with all of the new CE regulations these banana plugs are anything but a compromise! Although they are fully insulated you can still stack them if your amp has just one output. The usual gold plated finish that you expect from WBT is no let down and also the locking mechanism is simple but effective. One innovation is that the speaker cable enters the plug at an angle to assis cable management, a must for all spaghetti friends!!!

Only.........£39.95 + £ 1.50 P+P

Ortofon Rohmann MC Phono Cartridge
based on the flagship MC 7500 cartridge the “Rohmann” is named after Erik Rohmann who started Ortofon in 1970. It’s not just a marketing gimmick it is just a superb cartridge. It is based on 7500, in fact the only big difference is that the body is milled out of a solid block of aluminium and not titanium. The sound you get from the Rohmann is warm yet incredibly dynamic. It epitomises the results you would expect from a cartridge of it’s quality. In our opinion it’s seriously underpriced.

Full Price £1000.....Ortofon Exchange Price £750

Sennheiser HD 565 Ovation Headphones
The name says it all “standing” ovation for the precise, natural and spacious sound. Even in difficult musical passages this top headphone of the 5-series is able to keep instruments seperated and to reproduce voices with the correct volume and impulse. Fully adjustable for hours of comfortable listening, this headphone like all Sennheiser’s top-quality headphones, comes complete with a detachable OFC copper cable.

A Must at Only.........£139.99 P+P FREE

Other Agencies Include...
XLO, Target, Soundstyle, Beyer, Goldring, QED, Bib, Audioquest, Discwasher, Grado, Maxell, Ortofon, Scope, Sound Organisation, Stanton, Purisonic, Platform, Chord Co., Van Den Hul, Lyra, WBT, Audio Alchemy, Sennheiser, Kudos, Michell, AKG, Flatline, Ixos, Stax, Sumiko
And Many More!!

AUDIO MASTERS makes buying accessories easy!!

1 Duntbrook Farm Cottages
Heythrop, Chipping Norton
Oxon, OX7 5TJ
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Mountfield

UNREPEATABLE OFFER MICROMEGA CLASSIC LINE CD PLAYERS
We have purchased the last stock of the fabulous sounding and stunning looking Micromega Classic Line Compact Disc Players and are able to offer them for quite unbelievable prices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WAS</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Micromega CD3.1 Duo Pro. 2</td>
<td>£3000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega CD2.1 Duo Pro. 2</td>
<td>£4250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromega Trio .3</td>
<td>£6450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STOCKS OF ALL THE ABOVE ARE VERY LIMITED
All equipment is new, boxed and fully guaranteed

Mana Acoustics
59 Jubilee Close, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3TB
Tel: 0181 429 0119
Fax: 0181 868 2789

UNIQUE OFFER MANA TABLES

"Mana Tables are not cheap. But they are essential if you want to unlock your system's true potential. BEST BUY"
Malcolm Steward, Hi-Fi Choice February 1996

For information on MANA products please contact:
Malcolm Steward, Hi-Fi Choice February 1996

powerplant

66/67 Upper North Street Brighton BN1 3FL
Telephone: 01273 775978 Fax: 01273 748419

ATIC, AVI, Audiolab, Arcam, B&O, Cyrus, Exposure, Micromega, Marantz, McIntosh, Proceed, Rega, Rollson, Stax and other quality equipment.

Mail order and Worldwide Export service available
Information overload.

Not just a catalog - a valuable source of information. The Parts Connection Catalog & Resource Guide, Volume 2 includes specs and curves for the most commonly used audio tubes as well as some basic tube electronics theory from the RCA Receiving Tube Manual - and that's not all. There are schematics for many classic tube amplifiers and pre-amps from Dynaco, Marantz, Quad, McIntosh and more! Also included are white papers on the technical benefits of premium film caps and metal foil resistors.

If that's not enough for you, we've added a wide range of books on vacuum tube electronics theory, tube data, practical projects, loudspeaker design and building, and audio history. You want more, you say. Alright, The Parts Connection has an even wider selection of premium parts. We are now stocking a wide range of power and output transformers and chokes from Hammond, the exciting new van der Veen toroidal output and power transformers from Plitron, and an expanded range of the superb MagneQuest output transformers for push-pull and single-ended applications. We have a broader range of film capacitors, including the new MIT PPFX-S and PPFXM-S series, and the new InfiniCap from Wonder.

As expansion seems to be the theme, how about expanded selections of Hovland Multi-Caps, Kimber Kaps, Rel-Cap Teflons, Solen Fast Caps, Wirna and others! Our cable selection has also expanded to include new types of Kimber Kable, AudioQuest, Cardas Audio, van den Hul, Goertz and more. Along with a wide selection of connectors to hook it all up.

Expand your opportunities! Order The Parts Connection Catalog & Resource Guide, Volume 2 today and see for yourself. We're sure that you'll find all that you need for your next audio project. The $0.00 charge for the catalog includes a coupon good for $10.00 off your first order of $100.00 or more, or $25.00 off your first order of $250.00 or more. Call today.

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville
Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4
Toll Free Order Line 1-800-769-0747
(U.S. & Canada only)
Tel (905) 829-5858 Fax (905) 829-5388
e-mail: TPC@sonicfrontiers.com
WWW: http://www.sonicfrontiers.com/TPC

ANGLIA AUDIO
HI-FI AND SPEAKER CENTRE.
DEDICATED TO QUALITY HI-FI SINCE 1971

EVENING AND SUNDAY DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT.

OPEN 10-6. CLOSED WEDNESDAY AND SUNDAY

THE STREET
HESSETT
BURY ST EDMUNDS
SUFFOLK
IP30 9AZ
(5 MILES EAST OF BURY ST EDMUNDS)

TEL / FAX: 01359 270212

GAMMA RHYTHM

NEW

RHYTHM 211/VT4C LINE INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

Gamma Acoustics are proud to bring you another first, with the launch of our baby 211 line integrated valve amplifier designed for the 90's, offering 18 pure class A linear Single Ended watts per channel in a zero feedback, DC 211 Triode design.

With 1140 volts to the HT and a very substantial power supply it delivers and caters for every conceivable demand. The 'Rhythm' presents the bass authority of the best transistors with the sonic refinement and finesse of a Single Ended design.

It offers sonic levels of excellence until now completely unobtainable, except in a very few esoteric elite designs with extortionate price tags attached.

Presenting a flawless performance, awesome dynamic resolution and tonal accuracy, it promises to thrill and enrapture its listener passionately. A very simple sonic comparison allows the listener to discover for him/herself the obvious superiority over conventional and alternative amplifier designs, a statement not to be left unchallenged.

ONLY £2499

Tel. 01753 526939 Fax. 01753 532262
DISTRIBUTOR/DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

GAMMA ACoustics. IVY LODGE, 81 SUSSEX PLACE, SLOUGH, ROYAL BERKSHIRE, SL1 INN. ENGLAND.
Valve amplifier sonic upgrades, cost effective critical components only or
total rebuilds utilising your component preferences. Alternatively,
I can select components to meet your particular sonic requirements. Most
amplifiers are suitable subjects, both vintage and contemporary.
I have musically enhanced amplifiers from the 1940’s to Audio Research
Inc. latest designs.
With regard to component choices I have them from Hovland music,
I.A.R., Kimber, M.I.T., Wima, Sprague, Audio Note, Vishay, Allen
Bradley, Stenme, Noble, Solen and MANY MORE.
All work is carried out using I.A.R. Wonder Solder.

POWER SUPPLIES
State of the art power supplies are available for most solid state and valve
equipment, also turntables; including Naim pre-amps, Audio Alchemy
products i.e. DAC in the Box, GED Digit, Oracle Delphi, Rivelin Eclipse,
Linn Sondek PLEASE NOTE:- I can supply “one off” designs without a cost
penalty and also modify equipment with built in power supplies, so please
ASK! A good power supply is a fundamental requirement. You will be
amazed at the improvement it brings.

CABLES
Interconnects, speaker cables, mains cables, digital connections, high
purity silver or copper, Teflon or other dielectrics. All hand made e.g. 1
metre pair all silver, Teflon wonder soldered, £7.5 tonearms rewired with
silver or cardas wire. Valve pre-amps and power amps custom built.
Passive pre-amps from budget to state-of-the-art (for less than the price of
second best).

SPEAKER FEAT: SUPPORT PUNTHS THAT WORK!
CUSTOM MANUFACTURED FOR YOUR SPEAKERS £49.95 PAIR

THE AUDIO ÉCLAT

FOR PEOPLE WITH EARS!

Welcome to the new Serious Kit. As some of you may be aware, our beloved
founder, David W. Spiers has been
headhunted by AUDIO NOTE UK, to co
ordinate their Worldwide
Sales/installation. I am sureall costomers and friends in the Audio industry wish
him well in his new venture. As most of
you who have followed David’s
newsletters be aware, his philosophy of the merits of class A Amplification has
gained many followers in the U.K. and
abroad.
I too am in full agreement, having been experimenting with Sugdens wondrous
Azla, Symmetra mono blocks and Audio

Note UK’s OTO SE and Quest mono
blocks, mainly fronted by Pro acs
amazing Studio and Response range. The
results I have heard either with Sugdens
Digital range or Michells Gyrodek have
been a revelation. To experience a truly
amazing musical experience, arrange a
demonstration either here or at home! I
look forward to hearing from you

Till next time

May the music be with you.

Yours

PHILIP DONALDSON
(PROPRIETOR)
SOUND MANUFACTURERS NEED SOLIDLY RELIABLE VALVES

For continuity of supply, quality components that breathe life into your equipment and tailor made pricing, talk to us.

No fancy names, no pretty pictures, just true dedication to service and our customers.

Benefit from our 38 years of trading directly with Valve producing factories and Audio manufacturers.

Edicron
Park Road, Faringdon, Oxfordshire, SN7 7BP
Tel: 01367 243030 Fax: 01367 243131

Liberty Audiosuite
a new standard in PC Audio Measurement and Analysis Systems

advanced....powerful....practical....£545

* MLS and Gated Sinewave testing, with real phase angle
* Amplitude, Impedance and Phase Angle vs frequency
* Thiele/Small parameters
* Waterfall plots and Energy vs Time displays
* Distortion Analyser, Dual Channel Oscilloscope
* Spectrum Analyser,.......Cepstral Analysis,......and more..

You provide the PC (a 486DX is best) and amplifier

I supply the LAUD software + manual, the assembled mic/probe preamp and probes, the ECHO soundcard, a calibrated microphone, and all the cables ready for easy “plug and go”, plus fax/telephone support and advice for best use of this very sophisticated but easy to use system.

To order, or for more details, call Tony Seaford at MARTON MUSIC 01282-773198
NAIM/LINN BUY/SELL. 52, CDS, 250, 125, 140, HICAP, ARO, 72, 82, ETC  TEL: 01382 819732

PRIVATE

QUAD STEREO valve amplifier, 22 pre-amp, pair & mono, with Quad mono FM tuner £300. G乌rard 301 turntable £125. Tel: 0116 287 2397 (Leicester).


A R. RECORD DECK with Mission 774 arm and A.T. cartridge, only £100. Tel: 01483 870280.

LINN MIMIK CD PLAYER. latest version, £500 ono. Deltec 505 pre/power combination complete with outboard power supply and phono preamplifier £1100. Gammad 40 in mint condition and serviced by Loricraft. Just needs a little work, £150. Katharina Perception X-box power stage, £250. Denon DF-10 mini hi-fi system, light use, mint condition, £500. Tel: 01747 870280.

QUAD 44/450 pre/power £300. Quad 306 power amp brand new, boxed, genuine reason for sale £275. Quad 33 preamp £50. Mission 720 loudspeakers with stands £150. Inelk cassette deck needs attention £15. Inelk tuner £20. Tel: 01536 761102 (evenings)

SONY DAT DTC 690, RCT served £250. 200h ono. DAA 200s pre/power as new boxed, manuals etc. £690ono. Naim NAIC 62 mint, 90's style facia. £340. Tel: 01792 780061.

QUAD ESL Electrostatics, bronze grills working but require attention, £190. Tandberg 3000xt £140. All £275. Quad 33 preamp £50. Mission 720 loudspeakers with stands £150. Inelk cassette deck needs attention £15. Inelk tuner £20. Tel: 01536 761102 (evenings)

SALE OF VINTAGE AND MODERN AUDIO EQUIPMENT AT THE ROYAL VICTORIA HALL, SOUTHBOROUGH, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT.

SUNDAY 14TH JULY
10.30 AM - 4.30pm
ADMISSION £2.00
STALLHOLDERS £15.00

ALL ENQUIRIES:
01892 - 540022

REFRESHMENTS AVAILABLE
**Hi-Fi World**

**PRIVATE**

**EAR 834 Valve amp. Gold transformer tops. 2 sets of valves**

**Linn LP12/Ittok/Asaka - £450. Naim 325 pre + 160 power - £450. Linn Saria4 + stands/cable - £300. Complete for £1100.**

Tel: 01379 687 648 (Dis, Norfolk).


Tel: 01681 655 2733

**CONRAD JOHNSON CV4 valve pre amp, 4 line inputs £225. Croft Micro (Early) 2 valve pre-amp, £95 Toshiba ST220 AM/FM tuner £35.**

Tel: 0582 25166 (Luton).

**SNELL E11 Walnut Pirate stands £625, Audio Innovations 800 series Mk1 pre/power (tri-coupled) £425. WANTED: Quality integrated valve amp with phono stage. Arion Elektra/Talos or similar. Also Triange Zephyr speakers.**

Tel: 01843 596 908 (East Kent)

**ROKSAN XERXES Turntable with Kuzni Stogi Arm and Audio Technica OC53 MC Cartridge. £535 PSU. Black and boxed. Excellent condition. £650.**

Tel: 01202 884 148 (Dorset)

**BRYSTON 4B-NR, Power amp., 300W per channel, 18 months old, mint, £1250. Meridian 506 CD player, remote control, mint, £620. Classical/Pop Lps with anti-static sleeves, £2 each, vgc.**

Tel: 0171 268 6270 (D) 01689 855 063(E)

**MAGNEPLANAR 1.5SE, 2 years old. Light oak and white cloth. £575. Meridian 508 20 bit CD player. December 1995. Sparkling natural sound £1075. Linn LP12, Lingo Ekos, Arkiv. Perfect £1250.**

Tel: 01379 641 584

**WANTED. SONY ELD.8 portable Elacaster recorder.**

Tel: 01491 835 090

**MUSICAL FIDELITY "F" Compact disc player. £150 condition, boxed. remote, £600.**

Tel: 01752 773887 (Evenings - after 6pm)

**CHORD SPM1200 Amplifier. Mint Only £1500 (new £3000). Meridian Argenta One bookshelf speakers. £500 (new £955).**

Tel: 01295 232 704(day) 01295 268 825(Eve)

**AUDIOLAB 8000T Turner, Pioneer CTS £380; Clarity, Linn £700; Atoll A400X amplifier, Rotel LCD 945 BX CD, Audio Alchemy DAC-In. The Box + Kontak 805 digital interconnect, Mission 780SE speakers/stands. Special offers. Tel: 01482 666 339.**

**Linn LP12 black, Cirkus, Lingo £650. Helius aureum £75. Marantz CD10 £625. AEI speaker stands £130.**

Tel: 01603 633 451


Tel: 01681 655 2733

**MUSICAL FIDELITY MXP pre/power amp., 1300 watt power, excellent condition and boxed, £650 (cost £1350).**

Tel: 0181 874 8539 (evening London).

**TRANSCRIPTORS HYDRAULIC reference turntable, complete, £490. Lowther PP8 Hi-fi horn drive units, pair £125. Thorens TD1241 + SME 3009. (preferred to Garrard 401 - Hi-Fi World)**

Tel: 0191 991 0762, or day 0181 810 7018.

**LOWTHSER ACCOUTAS'S £4) 300; Revox B750 amplifier (needs service) £100; Revox F362 £80; Pye Mozart Pre/Power/Tuner £300; Quad FM1 - £20; FM2 - £50; AM2 - £50; Radford TT100 amplifier £60; Leak Tuners, Thoren's turntables, Quad/Leak spares, values £1428 651 554.**

**QUAD 506 Mk2 power amp, 5 weeks old, 21 months guarantee, boxed and manuals £500**

Tel: 01772 315 732

**QUAD 500 MONOBLOCK power amps. Balanced or unbalanced line level inputs. Solid 50 watts output. Complete with plugs and leads. £150 o.n.o. the pair.**

Tel: 01473 311 259 after 6pm

**PROCAS RESPONSE 2 with stands £1300; Proco Studio 100 with stands £350; Scherane Phase 2 £350.**

**MINI Tube integrated £750. Sony CDP 761E £170. cables.**

Tel: 0116 256 3639 (eves, Leicester)

**QUAD ESL63 Electrostatic speakers £1100 o.n.o., Wadia 12 DAC Hi-end £1000 o.n.o., B&W DMH, £1000. Recordable Mini Disc port. £260. All good condition.**

Tel: Andy 0956 129 286

**MERIDIAN 563, DAC, £450 (£750); Marantz SX-72 - vinyl scratch suppressor £60 ($100). Derivator 17D2 moving coil cartridge, little used, superb sound £200 ($450). Musical Fidelity 22 valve preamp, remote, mint £650 ($1100).**

Tel: Jerry 03172 468 275.

**VAN DEN HUL Thunderline cable. 19 1/2 feet £140.**

**ARTUN VALVE pre-amp, phono, CD, Tuner, Aux 1, Aux 2. Two sets outputs, ex cond, little used. £195 o.n.o. Audio Technica CDP 799, 500 hours. £300.**

Tel: 01273 592 958

**AUDIOLAB 8000A amplifier. Boxed, in mint condition. £250.**

Tel: 0181 668 2409 (Coulson).

**TOWNSEND MINI Rokk RB30 Decco Gold plinth, lid, vdp, wiring, Decco recently recalibrated, all excellent, any dm, £500.**

Tel: 01363 364 241 (after 7pm, Norfolk).

**ROKAN XERXES (Black), Artemiz tonearm. Shiraz cartridge (used for around 500 hours), XPS II power supply. Perfect condition, boxed £745 o.n.o.**

Tel: 0141 629 0963 (Stockport, evenings).

**CYRUS TUNER £80, PSX £80, also Cyrus 2 phono not working £40. All in good condition and boxed, brand new at £35**

Tel: 01703 224 460 (Southampton).

**AUDIOLCHEMY DDS III. Boxed £50. Also Super Data Stream transeiver with PSU £120. van den Hul The First. £8m £100. Also Digital interconnect, 6m £55.**

Tel: 0121 449 8639 (Barnet)

**NAIM NAC 32 Pre-amp / NAP 160 Power Amp / SNAPS Power Supply £475 o.n.o. Epos ES11 Loudspeakers and dedicated stands £300 o.n.o. Sound Organisation Tables £25 each. All in excellent condition.**

Some boxed. Tel: 01403 217 304 (Horsham).

**MERIDIAN 263 Delta Sigma DAC, mint £285.**

Tel: Pete 01375 390 893 (after 6pm).

**LEAK 2075 SPEAKERS excellent condition, 15000 miles. Garrard 60 £1500, Garrard 3010 £1300, both in excellent condition.**

Tel: 01295 711 275

**PART EXCHANGE EAR 834 + 824P + cash against Naim 82 pre or 250 power. (New) £800.**

Tel: 01849 479 385

**NAIM NAP 140 power amp (new style 1993) Boxed £400. Spendor SP2/2 speakers, Walnut £100 Worth Defies Treatment inc.**

Tel: 01565 733 525 (Cheshire)
FRIENDS TO THE ★ STARS LTD. ★

Bespoke support systems for loudspeakers and audio equipment

Custom built loudspeaker stands and equipment designed and built by international sound engineer Andrew Corrigan and weld artist Micky Bolton. Personal design to suit your listening environment both aurally and visually.

For further details or to discuss your individual requirements please call.

TEL: 0181 961 0354
FAX: 0181 963 1527

THE EMPORIUM

OPEN MON TO SAT 10AM TO 8PM

28 St. Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk

TEL (01379) 650744 FAX (01379) 650744

FOR SALE

QUAD 444A02 £400
QUAD 99 III £400
QUAD 66 pre amp £500
QUAD 66/66 Mkt £350
LEGEN Hifi Hirom Loaded Purple £200
QUAD ESL 13 pair (6 month gurty) £1500
QUAD 55 £200
QUAD 105.2 £200
QUAD 500 pair of rare fifty watt monoblocks £2000
transmitter with output transformer £900
QUAD electrostatics bronze grille £450
QUAD 23/4 RAS/33 with vinyl sleeve £300
RADFORD SC21ST425mm £200
NAI 32/3MPS/250 £500
MUSICAL FIDELITY P3 3A £205
MUSICAL FIDELITY MOLT £190
MUSICAL FIDELITY TUBULAR DAC £300
PIONEER A400 £150
INCA tech 50 watt integrated £200
SUGDEN 423 integrated 5 year 12c £130
ION OBUIKIS 2 £125
CROFT SUPERMICRO old style £20
CROFT micro A with mo transformers fitted £275
CROFT MICRO A 4mm £250
AUDIO INNOVATIONS * 200 pre £200
AUDIO INNOVATIONS L1 line only pre £200
PS AUDIO passive pre and model two power £500

New and Forthcoming Releases

Quad 444A02 £400
 Ditto £200
Quintet £300

Apartments

everything But The Girl £300
George Michael £300
Herbie Hancock £300
Hendrix £300
Hayden And The Blowfish £300
Ian Nicholas £300
Menace £300

For Weather £300
Ocean Colour Scene £300
Rory Jackson £300

Shelf Seven £300
Small Forces £300
Shazam £300

Timo Turner £300

Widow's dreams £300
A Maximum High £300

Dick Bucaloo £300
House Of GBV £300
All Right Now £300

B状态 £300
Cherry £300

Steel £300
Shiny £300

Men £300
Miles £300

Miles Davis £300
Bitches brew £300

Big Fun £300
Down £300

Rolling Stones £300
Runners £300
Legendary £300

Shane £300
Shy And The Family Stone £300

Kenny Roy Vaughan £300

Singer £300
Underworld £300

Mantra Audio Mew. 22 Garth Avenue, North Dufeld, Selby, North Yorks YO8 7RP

Large Selection of Current 12" and 7" singles available.

New Dedicated telephone/fax number 01

Large Selection of Current 12" and 7" singles available.

New Dedicated telephone/fax number 01
FOR SALE: 1 pair of ATC SCM 50 passive speakers and stands £1100 o.n.o. One pair of Meridian MD-8 active speakers and stands, 101B pre-amp. Speakers need attention hence £25. Both for £1100
Tel: 01203 348 894

KITS BUILT AND REPAIRED. Intimidated? Frustrated? Valve amp problems too many? Let us get you up and running. Performance report of completed kit will be provided.
Graveend area.
Tel: 01322 386 560

AUDIO RESEARCH D 115 MkII 100 watt valve amplifier. Perfect £1000 o.n.o. Revox 876 classic FM tuner serviced and guaranteed. £175
Tel: 01415 680 325

KEF 104/2, Rosewood, boxed. £500. Musical Fidelity MA100 Class A monoblocks, immaculate, boxed £500. Siltech HFC 0.5m £50. Musical Fidelity Lifeline speaker cable. Monster interconnect. Tel: Simon 0171 915 9208

WANTED: QUAD 66F tuner. For Sale. Quad FM4 tuner £250 o.n.o., Mint condition. Tel: 01883 653 165 (Surrey).

PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO, 1307 filter £100.00; AudioQuest 1m BNC £35; Townshend Seismic Sink £70; Chord Solid I/C 0.6m phono £60.
Tel: 01534 66238

PERCEPTION PHONO Stage £265; Air Pads (3) £145; Kudos stands £75; Isopods (2 sets) £15; Sil Sounds 12/U C/US £85; Kimber OligoLink £70. Plenty of speaker cables in short lengths.
Tel: Steve 01605 385 998 (after 6pm)

SPENDOR SPI Speakers. Teak cabinets in fair condition. Sound quality excellent. £75. Stands £75. Also 'Slave Audio' 12" high stand sticks. (cost £245) £250.
Tel: 0181 302 9063

DPA (DELTEC) T1 transport DPA bigger Bit DAC also 3 x The Power Main Fits £850 o.n.o., Black Slink interconnect £100 o.n.o., Mint, boxed, instructions.
Tel: 01900 826 400 daytime or 01900 826 294 evening

MAGNAPLANER MG3, legendary panel speakers + foundation stands + separate crossover £895. Audioquest Midnight 2 Hyperlitz speaker cable 2 pairs of 8ft lengths £90 each; Meridian 203 DAC £170.
Tel: 0171 281 0821

LINN ISOBARIKS black, panel speakers, active or passive use, mint £900. Linn Klusors - £1300 each. Naim 110 power amp £150. Naim Nait £120. Delivery possible. Tel: 01622 858 085

KEF REF 107 MkII Rosewood bi-wired with Kube hoods and boxs. Mint, cost new £4000, sell £2200 o.n.o. Wanted: Kenwood L1000T tuner. Wanted: Tannoy Buntingham or Windsor.
Tel: 0121 628 3423

CLASS E DR10 Power-amp, retail £2300, black finish, mint condition, purchased (listening rooms) 2305/95 on demo. Owner now upgrading £495. Delivered. No: 01 3531 453 142

ROGERS LSST with stands. excellent condition, £160, JPW AP3, excellent condition £120 with Atacama stands £40, or together £150.
Tel: 01494 716 909 (High Wycombe)

SONY MDS-302 Mini Disc player. Unwanted Christmas present, unused, boxed and still under warranty. 3 blank discs £350.
Tel: 01223 845 654

TEAC A440HS Professional tape deck 10.5", 4 channel c/o DBX processor, mixer boxes, remote, mint, light domestic use only. Unused since service £550. Matching mint Teac 450 cassette deck £100.
Tel: 01202 823 818 (Bournemouth)

NAKAMICHI 700ZXE Auto cassette deck, Dolby/C. Improvement on Dragon. Mint, unmarked, occasional use, unused since B+W service, original packing, manual £800. Consider exchange for mint Ferrograph 7220.
Tel: 01202 823 818 (Bournemouth)

Tel: 01592 265 096 (Scot).

LINN HELLIX II Loudspeakers complete with KU Stone stand, boxed £200.
Tel: 01564 777 725 (West Midlands).

Tel: 01908 563737

PRIVATE

GARRARD 30/140, Quad 22. Leak, Trouthline, Sterio 20, JBE, Slate, Turntable, Tara, Table. Various interconnects, cartridges, arms, Siesmic, Sink, Nakamichi Receiver. Split pre/power, full remote. May swap, px W.H.Y?
Tel: 0114 248 6493

WANTED: Large Wharfedale corner units?! Tel: 0181 9808149

STAX LAMDBA Signature headphones with SRM-1/Mk2 Pro energiser. Boxed, complete with cables and leads and excellent condition. Cost £1300, sell for £590. Stax SR-3 headphones £40.
Tel: 01604 832862 (Northampton)

MORDANT-SHORT 5.40 + 8" Stands, mint, cost £370, £220 or exchange for EPOS ES II. Denon PMD 450 SE amplifier, mint £190 o.n.o. Arcam Delta 90.2, £190
Tel: Richard 01908 563737

NAIM 32.5 Pre-Amp, fished 12 phono board. Good condition. £175
Tel: 01623 759264 (after 6pm)

LOWERTH CORNER Horns with refurbished speaker units. Highly sensitive. £550. Concordant Exhilarant line level pre-amp, wooden and/or metal case. Superb sound quality. £400.
Tel: John 0181 202 3307

Tel: 01908 647979

BEARD BB100 Mk II, 50 watts/ channel valve amp, excellent condition, boxed with instructions. Stunning sound and looks. £650. Wanted: Teac PS00/DS00, SD Acoustics Ribbons, original Roksan DPI. Tel: Noel 01628 521885 or 0956 688506

WANTED: MARANTZ SX-72 Digital noise suppression unit or something similar.
Tel: 01843 587732

MARK LEVINSON Madrigal HP interconnect cable, 7 metre stereo pair £450 (£995). Peter Sanhen SP 1.5 pre-amp, unusual but highly regarded design, very rare high resolution pre-amp with phono stage £850 o.n.o. (£2350 new)
Tel: 0181 291 1744

QUAD ESL Lovely pair. £295.
Wanted: Naim; ARO, NACTZ7, Prefix, Armageddon. Linn: Ekos, Lingo, SME IV.
Tel: Peter 01203 713501 (Coventry)
HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT: IMPERFECT AVAILABLE.

STICKER ADJ Post box number M7

AUDIO RESEARCH 230X (230X), boxed (new)

LACED 45 m 240 x 240 x 240 mm (new)

PRO-JECT PLUTO (boxed)

ALPHA CONCERT (boxed)

FIDELITY RESEARCH 15 (boxed)

HERALD (boxed)

PHONO CABLES (sold by the metre)

COMMERCIAL DESIGN (boxed)

PHONO STANDS (boxed)

QUAD 565 Mk 2 power amp

DIAMOND ACOUSTIC Stations (boxed) 4 way speakers

PIONEER HS-F9 speakers

MARANTZ SR8050 receiver

THOREN TIDAL 125 A turntable

CLEARAUDIO record arm, turntable, cartridge (boxed)

RNA x 2 (boxed)

ARMAKON TA105 amplifer

AUDIO TECHNIC 120ML turntable, cartridge, arm, power cord (boxed)

APOSEN Lumen minor speakers

PAUL'S PHONO CABLES (sold by the metre)

CD AUDIO CABLES (boxed)

CARMICHAEL (boxed)

MAGNAVox S600 speakers (boxed) reduced to £175

ROGERS 5 1/2 way monitor

QUAD 55 power amp (boxed)

RARE OPTION USDY

MCGINTOSH MC 40 MONO BLOCKS (PAIR) PLUS MI-CENTOS 222 PREAMPLIFIER.

O.R.O. £22500.

HEATHCOTE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT: IMPERFECT AVAILABLE.

DAGMAR X 200 (boxed)

DIAMOND ACOUSTIC M-5 speakers

PIERRE Y (boxed)

MARANTZ SR8050 receiver

THOREN TIDAL 125 A turntable

CLEARAUDIO record arm, turntable, cartridge (boxed)

RNA x 2 (boxed)

ARMAKON TA105 amplifer

AUDIO TECHNIC 120ML turntable, cartridge, arm, power cord (boxed)

APOSEN Lumen minor speakers

PAUL'S PHONO CABLES (sold by the metre)

CD AUDIO CABLES (boxed)

CARMICHAEL (boxed)

MAGNAVox S600 speakers (boxed) reduced to £175

ROGERS 5 1/2 way monitor

QUAD 55 power amp (boxed)

RARE OPTION USDY

MCGINTOSH MC 40 MONO BLOCKS (PAIR) PLUS MI-CENTOS 222 PREAMPLIFIER.

O.R.O. £22500.
PRIVATE

LOWTHER LONDON TPI corner horns incredible dynamics from these full scale classic speakers. PM12 drive units. Cabinets Teak and Black bargain at £750 ovno. Buyer collects. Tel: 01736 798393 (Cornwall)

TANDERG BERG TON 11 or TON 31 wanted for parts, perhaps lingering in your attic. Tel: Martin 01837 840438

WANTED: SUGDEN A21a with phono stage. Tel: 01287 625166

LINSLEY HOOD HART monoblocks, approx 100wpc, handbuilt with silver wire throughout £425 ono. Geoff Mackenzie 01293 771542

NEAR IM11 SPEAKERS Won in Jan comp. Unused. (£499) £399 inc. Swap my Roksan DAC DAI for your Meridian 203 DAC. Wanted: Bass-mid for orig Heybock HB2. Tel: 01203 469363

WANTED: TWO LEAK Sandwich loudspeakers. Must be 8 Ohm impedance and in good condition/ order, within easy reach of Oxford please. Tel: Bob 01865 62554

NAIM 55s WANTED or 4 pack - also matched pair NAP 250s (follow on serial nos) Black SBLs, may also matched pair NAP 250s (similarly) offer secures, latest Sumiko SMO cartridge, 3 point mount for Ekos/ ARO on demo. Tel: 01924 271043 (eves)

NAIM HICAP: 2 factory reconditioned old style mint, boxed Naim guarantee £385 each - 1 new style £440. New Ekos, boxed. highest offer secures, latest Sumiko SMO cartridge, £440. Tel: 01444 459196

REVOX B77 Stereo reel to reel tape recorder. Speeds 3 3/4 and 7 1/2. Hardly used and recently serviced c/w remote, instruction manual £50. Tel: 01383 821873

QUAD 34 PRE-AMP and 303 power amp £250. Acoustimass subwoofer £100. Wanted: Linn Karik CD player and Linn K400 speaker cable. Tel: 01622 858085

AUDI0 INNOVATIONS Classic 25w amplifier (factory built) plus 634 P phono stage. Approx 20 months old. 1st class condition, 16 months guarantee outstanding. £600 Tel: 01277 20 761

ALLBARY 408 mono blocks (£475 ono). van den Hul Silver, 3 off 0.5m pieces; gold 2 off 0.5m pairs. Offers for cables considered. Call Mike. Tel: 01422 666910

MARK LEVINSON ML2A pre-amp with PLS-124 power supply and MLII power amplifier. Original boxes and manuals. Happy to demonstrate £1500. Tel: 0191 281 0260

TOWNSHEND ROCK Mill Merin power supply. Regina RB 300 Decca Gold cartridge £450 ono. Garrard 401 £140. Both decks in mint condition, unmarked. Tel: 01707 372652 (Welwyn Garden City, Herts)

GARRARD 301 Tuntable. White with original manual. Both mint. £195. SME 3009 arm with standard & Decca headshells £35. Audiomaster mono valve power amplifier, v.g condition, revalved. £100 Tel: 0161 283 1689


MICHELL GYRODEc with Rega RB 300 £600. Perspex PSU £50. As new condition, 2 years old. Spendor SP2 speakers £125. Tel: 0181 427 6936

SONUS FABER Minima Amator £850. Leson HLI horns £185. IMF professional monitors £450. All good condition. Phone for full details, maybe swap for large Maggies. Tel: 01993 883882 (Oxon)

AUDIOLAB 8000 C/P £450. Target HJ15 stands £65. Mission DAD Sharkwire - 5m x 2, 10 awg x 0.08 speaker, 6m phono Neutrik, 91 x 0.08 OFC. Difon 121s £30, NAD items. Tel: 01536 57777

LINN LP12 WALNUT, Ekos, Troika £1050; Sarab 9s, 3 stands £385. Perfect condition, very little use. Exchange or purchase LK100, Klout. Tel: 01492 650053 (eves/w/ends)

MISSION DACs + free QED Digiflex £110 ono. Tel: 0115 929 8789

WANTED: UNI LINN 100 amplifiers. Active Cards for Kabers. Must be in good condition. For Sale: Linn LK 280 power amps, in mint condition. Tel: 01262 206133

LINN SONDEK LP12. Full specification, Cirkus, Lingo, Ekos, Aryk, Trampolin £1750. Linn Kain pre/A phono £800. Linn LK 280P/ amp £350. All immaculate condition. Tel: 01793 850847 (Swindon)


LINN ISOBARIKS, Walnut, 1987 spec, beautiful condition c/w stands and panels £875. Rotel pre/power 870, MA R32 speakers black c/w stand, offers all considered. Tel: 01530 831574

THE VOYD TUNTABLE mint condition with Rega RB300, new Denon DL304 cartridge, cost £1850 sell £850. Denon DR4 cassette new heads and capstans, spend £100, accept £120. Tel: 01598 760247

QUAD 606 POWER AMP, Avalon Audio modified, boxed, instructions, mod details. Denon DR-112 cassette deck, light use, boxed, instructions. AudioQuest Ruby interconnects. Exposure speaker cable 4 x 5m. Offers Tel: Colin 01734 610485 (Reading)

LINN SARA, Black, spiked stands, boxed, can demo vgc £200 ono. Tel: 01342 324306

SPENDER SP2/2 Loudspeakers, black, mint condition, original packaging £20,000. Quad 444/405 pre/ power amp £250. Carriage paid. Tel: 01322 843663

LINN ISOBARICS DMS, recent dealer service £350. Naim 250 old stock, good style, very good £550. Sony Walkman Pro with dedicated Naim power supply £225. Snaps £50. Would consider PX late Mk2 Kans Naim 160. Tel: 01422 370263 answerphone (Halifax)

FOR SALE: Sony Walkman Pro, excellent condition £150. Wanted: Naim 160 and CR5E Quad £140. Tel: 01422 370263 answerphone (Halifax)

MARK LEVINSON ML2 Mono power ampls balanced £2895. Tel: 01323 410816 (after 6pm)

AUDIO RESEARCH CLASSIC 120 mono block balance condition: mint, 2 1/2 years old £2580 (£5200 inc. Speaker KEP REF 3), block, 3 weeks old, very new £1300 (£2000 new) Tel: Cerity 0973 842016 or 0171 235 5371

DPA 505 pre/power psu, highly recommended with Black Silk cables, exceptional sounding £950. Enlightenment DAC, £650 (E350) Tel: Adam 01268 711536 (Mon-Fri 11am-6pm)

WANTED: HARBETH LS3/5A or HL3 and Leak Trougline. Tel: 01450 870786

ADCOM MONOBLOCKS GFA565 (mint, boxed with manuals) 300 WPC, bi-wire capable. Wonderful sound, ideal for difficult speaker loads. Will demonstrate. £1020 ono. Tel: 01492 580201 (North Wales after 6pm)
DESPERATELY SEEKING TOP QUALITY HI-FI
due to the success of
The Hi-Fi Exchange
we have clients looking to
purchase your equipment
Call now for best prices
0181 392 1963
HI-FI WORLD Classified Ads

QUAD 66 PRE-AMP £550, Quad 306 £220, Quad 66 CD £300. Spare remote for 66 pre-amp £60. Tel: Day 01203 216650 or eve. 01203 460729

QUAD II POWER AMPS (3) boxed, with various spare valves. Some mods carried out, superb sound, will demonstrate £400. Garsard 301 decks (2) £130 each. Tel: 01274 673747 (West Yorkshire)


PHILIPS CD 850 (boxed mint) £180. Sony TC377 £95. GEC TT21 valves plus others. Tel: 0114 273 8192 or 272 3621 (Chester)

TANNOY LANCASTER Conner: 12. Red £650, Radford STA25 mint £430. Leak STA20 £250. Micromega Duo v.3.3 plus Marantz CD40. DPA DAC both mint £950. Decca Radiogram £30. Tel: 0121 296 8538 (Daytime or 0116 234 5019 after 6pm)


CEDAR DAF-600, 2 channel mono bridged. £125 the lot, or split. Buyer pays postage. Tel: 0114 273 8153 or 01116 234 5019

WANTED: QUAD 66 FM tuner. Tel: 01772 719267 eves

FREE: QUAD 66 FM tuner. Tel: 01883 651165 (Surrey)

DAWES Audio DAC-200E £350, ProDAC £250. Tel: 01895 446713 (Leicestershire)


SITATIONS WANTED:

Hi-Fi World

CLASSIFIED ADS
LIVING VOICE POWER TRANSMISSION AND ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

Purchase these world renowned products by mail order. The sonic benefits are comprehensive. If you think otherwise your payment is returned in full, minus postage within 20 days of your purchase.

LIVING VOICE LVPC-POWER CABLE
A substantial large diameter screened power transmission cable. Silver plated fuse holder and moisture proof encapsulation. For all audio components fitted with a standard IEC mains input. Replacing your conventional or custom power cable with LVPC will dramatically increase dynamic range and bandwidth, provide a silent black background and vivid believable tone colours.

1.2 metre terminated. £89 per unit.

LIVING VOICE LV4P-DISTRIBUTION UNIT
As above but terminated with a 4 way distribution unit. One piece brass and phosphor busbars, polycarbonate casing, silver plated fuse holder. If you are using a conventional extension lead you will have a high noise floor creating a grey hashy background. Densely figured music is often illegible and fatiguing, and tone colours bleached and pale. LV4P will banish these characteristics and provide a clear, calm well ordered presentation.

2.0 metre terminated. £99 per unit.

LIVING VOICE LV4P-TONE ARM LEAD
Discover the true quality of your tonearm. For SME 309, 310, 312, IV, V and Wilson Benesch ACTI, ACT 2.

1.2 metre terminated. £69 per unit
1.5 mtrs RCA/BNC £114
AES/EBU £399

LIVING VOICE LVDC DIGITAL INTERCONNECT
Terminated with RCA phono, BNC (or a combination) or AES/EBU.

1 mtr RCA/BNC £82
1 mtr AES/EBU £130
2 mtr RCA/BNC £144
2 mtr AES/EBU £161

Order Form
Please add £3.50 for orders of 1 & 2 items, and £4.50 for 3 items and over. Overseas please add £10.00.

LVDC
LV4P
LV4L (SME)
LV4L (WILSON B)
LVDC
LV4P

Please make cheque payable to Living Voice or pay by Visa/Amex/Mastercard.

Expire Date:
Signature:
Billing address:
Post Code:

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

LIVING VOICE POWER TRANSMISSION AND ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

LIVING VOICE POWER TRANSMISSION AND ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

**********
PRECISION UNITS

Three precision handmade units. The best interconnect in an overcrowded marketplace. 
Free collection or carriage paid.

LIVING VOICE POWER TRANSMISSION AND ANALOGUE INTERCONNECT CABLES

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (LEICESTER)

VINTAGE HI-FI SPECIALIST

WANTED

VINTAGE AND MODERN VALVE HIFI

TOP PRICES PAID

FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

WORKING OR NOT.

AMPLIFIERS

QUAD, LEAK, RADFORD, ROGERS, AVANTIC, LONTHOR, SEARS, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, CHAPMAN, CROFT, EAR, AUDIO NOTE, LUMLEY, REVOS, REVOX etc.

SPEAKERS

QUAD ELECTROSTATIC, LONTHOR, TANNOY, MF etc.

TURNABLES

GARRARD 301, GARRARD 401, THORENS 202,402, 201 etc.

VALVES

MULLARD, OSRAM, BRIMAR, GEC, KT64, KT68, EL34, EL84, 6H30P3/303, 300B, PX4, PX52 etc.

RECORDS

CLASSICAL, JAZZ, BLUES etc.

FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS.

MISCELLANEOUS

HIFI YEAR BOOK. OLD CAPACITORS. OLD CARBON RESISTORS.

ALSO WANTED

QUALITY MODERN TRANSISTOR/HIFI EQUIPMENT.

SPEAKERS, RECORDS DECKS, AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS ETC.

FOR SALE


FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

TOP PRICES PAID.

FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS.

FOR SALE

99.99% PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLES.

5 METRE £60
1 METRE £10

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER THAN YOUR EXISTING CABLE.

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE. 0.5MM £4.95 PER METRE.

FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

TOP PRICES PAID.

FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS.

FOR SALE


FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

99.99% PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLES.

5 METRE £60
1 METRE £10

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER THAN YOUR EXISTING CABLE.

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE. 0.5MM £4.95 PER METRE.

FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

TOP PRICES PAID.

FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS.

FOR SALE


FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

99.99% PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLES.

5 METRE £60
1 METRE £10

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER THAN YOUR EXISTING CABLE.

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE. 0.5MM £4.95 PER METRE.

FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

TOP PRICES PAID.

FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS.
SPECIAL OFFER: Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 or £15 in a display black box (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word. All advertisement copy should be typed or written in block capitals and accompanied by the form on this page.

Cheques should be made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. Please send your copy to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX. Classifieds will be published in the first available issue after receipt.

SPECIAL OFFER! BOOK 1 MONTH GET 1 MONTH FREE OFFER APPLIES TO PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY.

Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.

Send to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, London W9 1EX.

Spanish

SPECIAL OFFER!

BOOK 1 MONTH GET 1 MONTH FREE
OFFER APPLIES TO PRIVATE
ADVERTISERS ONLY.

Please write your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No. 0000 0000 0000 0000 Exp. Date: 06/99

Please debit my VISA/ACCESS Card No. 0000 0000 0000 0000 Exp. Date: 06/99

Trade

BUY-SELL-EXCHANGE. Vintage wireless and classical audio. Repairs, spares, restoration, modifications to all valve equipment. Quad II, Leaks, etc. Visit us for collectable audio and gifts. 17 Bell Street NW1 8YR. Tel: 0171 258 3448

AUDIO VALE Electronics specialist. Amplifiers and power supplies, design, construction, repair, restoration. Tel: Theo 0181 881 1623 9-6pm Mon-Sat.

UPGRADE YOUR CD PLAYER or Transport with the Taurus Digital Supply which improves sound quality by independently powering critical decoder electronics. Upgrade comprises modification to CD player and state-of-the-art external power supply, fitted via socket, all for £230. Contact: Faunin Systems for details. 9am-6pm Mon-Sat. Tel: 0181 599 3196

MARANTZ Hi-Fi at low prices. For Example CD63 SE KI Signature £399.99. PM55SE amplifier £199.99 and more... CD17 £699.99. Castle, AudioQuest, van den Hul. Ring for more details. Tel: Loughton Audio 0181 508 6000

Trade

HIGH PERFORMANCE Stereo Decoder for valve tuners. Mains powered unit, ready built £48.50. Kit £28.50. Ready to use, no alignment needed. Studio 12 Nanjivey Tce, St Ives, Cornwall TR26 1BQ. Tel: 01736 798993


Trade

ARCAM DELTA 170.3 Transport with black box £599; Quad 34/306 £459; Rogers JR150 very rare £199; LST £229; Raak Sabres £199; Esso ES £269; Naam SBL £1329; IBL £499; Linn Kabels £699; Tannoy 615 £450; Hi-Fi purchased. Tel: Objective Audio 01279 426647 or 0973 452368

M.A.S. CONSTRUCTION. Improve or build your own speakers cabinets with speaker notes using Viroc or hardwood. New spikes for floor standers incorporating a damping system, silver-plated PTFE cable at £1.28 per metre. Tel: 01670 354726 after 5pm

Trade

LUMLEY REFERENCE 120 Monoblocks as new £1500. Audion Silver Night export monoblocks £1350. Elite Rock turntable £300. Part exchange welcome. Equipment bought for cash Tel: 0121 784 8765


WANTED - EARLY HI-FI

Tannoy, Lowther, Parmaheo, Voigt Vitavox, RCA, WE, Garrard, BBC2001, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Decca, AEL, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 0171 328 9275 Fax: 0171 833 3008
EXPERIENCE THE SCALE, EXCITEMENT AND IMPACT OF LIVE MUSIC WITH THE 'DEFINITION' SERIES FROM TANNOY

MODEL: DEFINITION D700

TANNOY

MARANTZ HI-FI UK LTD.
575-583 BATH ROAD, LONGFORD, MIDDLESEX, UB7 OEH. TEL: 01753 680668. FAX: 01753 680428